Fittings, metal, see Castings.
(A) Flax and linen, all goods wholly or partly manufactured of, except made up articles of wearing apparel; 29-9-16, 28-8-17; 27-11-17; 18-12-17; 8-2-18.
(C) Flax and linen, made up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of, not otherwise prohibited; 8-2-18; 8-3-18.
(A) Flax cordage and twine; 18-12-17.
(A) Flax, raw.
(A) Flax shakings.
(A) Flax tow.
(A) Flax waste.
Flashes, see Pickled Grains.
Flour, see Banana; Bean; Corn; Lentil Malt; Maize; Pea; Potato; Rice; Rye; Sago; Tapioca; Wheat.
(C) Fluorine compounds, not otherwise prohibited; 1-5-17.
Flyers, see Steel.
Foods prepared from cereals, see Cereals.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, *e.g.*, Beans; Cakes; Hay, Oats, etc.
(A) Forage, green.
(B) Forges, portable.
Forks, see Tools; see also Handles.
(C) Formates, not otherwise prohibited; 12-12-16.
(A) Formic acid; 27-11-17.
(A) Formic aldehyde; 12-4-18.
Formic ether, see Ether.
French Chalk, see Talc.
(A) Fruit and fruit preserves; 29-9-16, 15-1-17, 19-2-17.
(A) Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary heating apparatus in connection with land or marine steam boilers; 12-12-16.
Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
Fuel oil, see Oil.
Furniture fittings, see Castings.
(C) Furs and manufactures thereof; 12-3-17, 1-5-17.
(A) Fusel oil (amyl alcohol).
(A) Fuses.
(A) Fustic (chips and extracts); 22-1-18.

G

(A) Gall nuts and extracts thereof; 28-8-17.
(A) Galvanised sheets, corrugated or flat; 26-7-16, 10-5-17.
Galvanised wire, see Wire.
(A) Gambier and extracts thereof; 28-8-17.
(A) Game.
Gas carbon, see Carbon.
Gas masks, see Respirators.
Gauges for cartridges and shells, see Implements, etc.
Gelatine, see Glue.
(A) Gelsemium root; 12-4-18.
(B) Gentian root; 10-5-17.
Gilding solution, see Gold.
Gill pins, see Steel.
Gimlets, see Tools.
(A) Ginger, crystallised or preserved; 2-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glass for optical instruments.
(B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 8-9-16, 23-10-16, 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Gloves, men's, made wholly or partly of leather; 12-4-18.
(A) Glucose, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing glucose; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glue, osseine, and concentrated size (and other sizes and sizings made from glue), fishglue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Gold, liquid, including gold paint, gold enamel, gilding solution and all other pigments containing gold; 12-4-18.
(B) Gluestock of all kinds (including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts, not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders, and fish skins); 12-12-16, 1-5-17.
Gluten meal, or gluten feed, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited.
Goa powder, see Araroba.
(A) Goat skins, 18-10-17.
(A) Golbeater's skin.
(C) Gold paint containing sulphide of tin; 1-5-17.
Gouges, see Tools.
(A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers.
Grains, Pickled, see P.
(A) Gramophone and other sound records, including perforated music rolls; 10-5-17.
(C) Gramophone record compositions; 8-9-16.
(A) Gram or dhol; 12-12-16.
(B) Graphite, and mixtures containing graphite.
(A) Grass, esparto.
Grass seed, see Seeds.
Grass matting, see Mats.
(A) Green forage; 12-12-16.
(A) Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(A) Grenades and component parts thereof; 10-5-17.
(A) Grindelia; 12-4-18.
Grindery, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(A) Grindstones; 8-9-16.
Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Ground nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Groovers, see Boots and Shoes. Material for.
(B) Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
(A) Guanos; 2-2-17.
(B) Gums containing caoutchouc.
(A) Gums not otherwise specifically prohibited; 1-15-17, 12-4-18.
Guns, see Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
Gun-metal, see Copper.
Gutta-percha, see Rubber.
(A) Guts; 19-2-17.

H

Hackle pins, see Steel.
Hacksaws and their component parts, see Tools.
(A) Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof ; 8-9-16, 18-10-17.
(B) Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste and yarns thereof ; 10-5-17, 14-8-17.
(B) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations ; 8-3-18.
Hair, see Belting ; Blankets ; Hair ; Rugs.
(C) Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (except carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and iodoform, which see) ; 12-4-18.
(B) Hammers, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 12-3-17, 27-11-17 ; see also Tools, also Handles.
(A) Handles and helves for grubbers, pickaxes, spades, and shovels ; 12-3-17.
(A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, roadmaking, and coke), hammers (hand), hooks (brushing and reaping) ; 27-11-17.
(A) Harness and metal fittings therefor, see also Leather.
Harness and saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following ; 18-12-17 :—
(A) Harness and saddlery making machines and their component parts ;
(A) Harness and saddlery tools, hand and machine ;
(A) Needles for harness and saddlery making machines ;
Haricots, see Beans.
(B) Hatchets ; 10-5-17.
Hat hangers, see Castings.
Hawsers, see Steel.
(A) Hay.
(A) Heliographs.
Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following :—
(A) Hemp ropes, old.
(A) Hemp waste.
(A) Hemp of all kinds (including Indian hemp used in textile manufacture), Maguey fibre and manufactures thereof, except Tagalbraid ; 8-3-18.
(C) Tagalbraid ; 7-6-16 ; 29-9-16 ; 23-10-16 ; 17-11-16.
See also Indian Hemp.
Hempseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Hempseed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(B) Henbane and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(B) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Hides of cattle, buffaloes and horses.
(B) Hides and pelts, clippings of ; 12-12-16.
Hides and pelts untanned, see also Gluestock, etc.
Hides, manufactures of the following :—
(A) Pickers and drop box pickers ; 14-8-17 ; 8-3-18.
(B) Pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from hide, suitable for textile machinery, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 14-8-17 ; 8-3-18.
Hinges, see Castings.
(A) Hominy.
(A) Honey and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing honey ; 25-5-16, 19-2-17.
Hoofs, animal, see Gluestock.
Hooks, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Hooks, see fish hooks.
Horse clippers, see Castings.
Horsehides, see Hides.
Horse rugs, see Rugs.
(B) Horse, mule, and pony shoes ; 23-2-17.
Hosiery needles, see Needles.
Hosiery, see Cotton manufactures.
Hosiery, see Wool.
Hubnerite, see Tungsten Ores.
Husk meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(B) Huts, wooden.
(A) Hydrastis canadensis and hydrastine ; 22-6-17 ; 22-1-18 ; 12-4-18.
(B) Hydrobromic acid.
(B) Hydrochloric acid.
(B) Hydrogen peroxide ; 30-3-17.
(A) Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone.
(A) Hydrocyanic (prussic) acid and solutions thereof ; 22-6-17.

I

(A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war materials for use on land or sea, the following :—
Cordite presses ;
Dies for cartridge cases ;
Gauges for cartridges or shells ;
Incorporators ;
Lapping machines ;
Rifling machines ;
Wire-winding machines.
Implements for cutting or fixing barbed wire, see Wire.
(A) Incandescent gas mantle rings ; 18-12-17.
Incandescent mantles, see M.
Incorporator, see Implements.
(B) Indian hemp (*cannabis indica*) ; 27-11-17.
(A) Indigo, natural and synthetic.
(C) Insecticides not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
Insulated cables, see Cables.
Insulated wires, see Wires.
(C) Insulating materials ; 28-6-16 ; 17-11-16 ; 2-2-17 ; 30-3-17 ; the following :—
Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insulation ;
Leatheroid ;

Oiled cloth and tape ;
Vulcanised fibre ;
See also Mica.
(A) Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar ; 28-8-17.
(C) Iodine and its compounds and preparation (except iodoform) ; 12-4-18.
(A) Iodoform ; 12-4-18.
(A) Ipecacuanha root.
(B) Iridium and its alloys and manufactures containing iridium ; 12-12-16; 22-6-17 ; 27-11-17.
(B) Irridium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships, see Shipbuilding Material.
(A) Iron and iron articles containing chrome, cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten or vanadium ; 1-5-17.
Iron ; 1-5-17 ; the following :—
(A) Angles, channels, joists. tees and other sectional material.
(A) Bars, including flats, rounds and other sections and shapes.
(A) Billets, blooms and slabs.
Bins, see Bins.
Bolts, see Bolts.
(A) Bridgework, pierwork and constructional material.
Buckets, see Buckets.
Castings (see also Shipbuilding material).
Channels, see Angles above.
Constructional material, see Bridgework above.
Flats, see Bars above.
Forgings (see also Shipbuilding material).
(A) Hoops and strips.
(A) Ingots.
Joists, see Angles above.
Nuts, see Nuts.
(A) Ore.
Pierwork, see Bridgework above.
(A) Pig.
(A) Pipes, wrought.
(A) Plates and sheets.
(A) Pyrites.
Rails, see Railway material.
Rivets, see Rivets.
Rounds, see Bars above.
(A) Scrap.
Sections, see Bars above.
(A) Sheet, bars.
Sheets, see Plates above.
Slabs, see Billets above.
Sleepers, see Railway material.
Springs, see Railway material.
Tees, see Angles above.
(A) Tubes.
Tubs, see Tubs.
Wire and wire rods, see Wire.
(C) Iron, oxides of.
(C) Iron sulphate.
Ironmongery, builders, see Castings.
Isinglass, see Glue.
(A) Ivory, vegetable and manufactures thereof ; 10-5-17, 22-6-17.

J

(A) Jalap ; 30-3-17 12-4-18.
Japanese tissue paper, see Paper.
Jellies, see Mineral ; Rubber.
Jimcrows, see Tools, small.
(A) Jute cordage and twine ; 7-6-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute padding ; 30-3-17, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute, piece goods made wholly or partly of ; 28-7-16, 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute rags ; 15-1-17.
(A) Jute, raw and carded ; 12-3-17.
(A) Jute threads ; 18-12-17.
(A) Jute twist ; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute waste.
(A) Jute webbing ; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute wrappers (Surat tares) other than such wrappers as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be spipped as such coverings ; 28-6-16, 19-12-16.
(A) Jute yarns ; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.

K

Kale seed, see Seeds.
Kernels, oleaginous, see Oleaginous.
(B) Kettles, camp.
Knives, see Tools, small.
Kohl rabi seed, see Seeds.

L

(A) Lacs, not including lac dye ; 12-4-18.
(A) Lactates, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(A) Lactic acid ; 22-6-17.
Lactose, see Milk Sugar.
Lamp fittings, see Castings.
Lamps, see Electric ; Signalling.
(B) Lanterns suitable for camp use.
Lapping machines, see Implements.
(A) Lard of all kinds and imitation lard ; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
Lasts, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Latch needles, see Needles.
Lathe tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Lead coated sheets ; 15-8-16.
(A) Lead ore ; 18-10-17.
(A) Lead, lead alloys, and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys ; 12-12-16, 30-3-17
(A) Lead compounds and mixtures containing lead compounds ; 30-3-17.
(A) Leather ; 30-3-17.
Leather goods of the following descriptions :—8-9-16, 30-3-17.
(B) Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes.
(B) Bandoliers.
(B) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery (except pickers and drop box pickers, which see), and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes ; 18-10-17, 8-3-18.
(B) Belts.
Boots, see Boots.
Gloves, see Gloves.
Hydraulic leather, see Belting above.
(B) Laces.

(A) Pickers and drop box pickers, 8-3-18.
(B) Pouches.
Pump leather, see belting above.
Shoes, see Boots.
Textile machinery leather, see Belting above.
(B) Goods manufactured wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise prohibited ; 19-2-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Waste, leather, 8-3-18.
Leatheroid, see Insulating materials.
(A) Lentil flour and meals.
(A) Lentils ; 12-12-16.
Lettuce seed, see Seeds.
Levels, spirit, see Tools, small.
(A) Levulose ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lichens ; 1-5-17.
Lime phosphate, see Phosphate Rock.
Linen, see Flax.
(A) Linen rags.
(A) Linen waste.
(A) Linoleum ; 15-8-16, 22-1-18.
Linseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Linseed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Liquorice roots and juice ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lithium ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lithium compounds ; 22-6-17.
Locomotives, see Railway Carriages.
Locust bean meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations), 22-1-18.
(A) Lubricants not otherwise specifically prohibited and articles and mixtures containing such lubricants ; 22-6-17 ; 27-11-17.
Lupin seed, see Seeds.
(C) Lycopodium ; 22-6-17.

M

(A) Macaroni.
(A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
(A) Machinery, agricultural or farming, and component parts thereof, including hand tools for agricultural or farm purposes ; 26-7-16 ; 12-12-16 ; 12-3-17 ; 14-8-17 ; 18-10-17.
(C) Machinery, metal-working, and component parts and accessories thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.
Machinery, Ships, see Shipbuilding material.
Machines, harness and saddlery making, see Harness.
Machines, shoemakers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
(A) Magnesite and magnesite bricks.
(A) Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite.
(B) Magnesium chloride, and sulphate and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate.
(A) Magnesium and its alloys.
(A) Magnetos and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
Magney Fibre, see Hemp.
(A) Maize ; 12-12-16.
(A) Maize germs ; 12-12-16.
Maize germ meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Male fern rhizome ; 12-4-18.
(A) Malt ; 19-2-17.
(A) Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts or combings ; 12-12-16.
(A) Malt sugar (maltose) and articles and preparations containing malt sugar ; 19-2-17 ; 28-8-17.
(A) Mandioca.
(C) Manganese compounds not otherwise prohibited ; 1-5-17.
(A) Manganese, peroxide of, and mixtures and preparations thereof ; 12-12-16.
(B) Manganese and Manganese ore.
Mangold seed, see Seeds.
(A) Manna ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mannite ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mantles, Incandescent.
Mantles, see Ramie.
(A) Manures, compound ; 2-2-17.
(A) Manures, organic ; 2-2-17.
(B) Maps and Plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans.
(A) Margarine ; 19-2-17.
(C) Marjoram leaves ; 28-8-17.
(A) Matches ; 29-9-16 ; 18-12-17.
(B) Matches ; 10-5-17.
(C) Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw ; 19-2-17.
Meals, see Banana ; Barley ; Bean ; Cakes ; Lentil ; Oat ; Pea ; Rye ; Sago ; Wheat.
Measuring tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Meat of all kinds (including tinned and potted meat) ; 19-2-17.
(A) Meat, extract of ; 19-2-17.
Meat meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Menthol ; 10-5-17.
(A) Mercury.
(B) Mercury, compounds and preparations of (except nitrate of mercury), and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
(A) Mercury nitrate.
(C) Mess tins.
Metals and Ores, see specific headings *e.g.*, Copper, Iron, etc.
Metal containers, see Bottles ; Cylinders.
Metal harness fittings, see Harness.
Metal nozzles, see Nozzles.
Metal saddlery fittings, see Saddlery.
Metal-working machinery, see Machinery.
(A) Methylaniline.
Methylated spirits, see Spirits.
(B) Methyl salicylate ; 10-5-17.
(A) Methylic alcohol and its esters ; 15-1-17.
(A) Metol and mixtures containing metol.
(A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings ; 22-6-17 ; 27-11-17.

(B) Mica waste, mica powder, micanite, and articles made from and insulating materials containing mica in any form; 17-11-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
Middlings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Milk, condensed or preserved.
(A) Milk powder; 12-12-16.
(A) Milk sugar (lactose); 22-6-17.
Milk dust and screenings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Millet; 12-12-16.
Milling cutters, see Tools, small.
(A) Mineral jellies; 22-6-17.
Mineral waters, see Aerated.
(B) Mines and their component parts.
(A) Molasses, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing molasses; 26-7-16; 22-6-17.
(B) Molybdenum and molybdenite.
(B) Molybdic acid and its salts; 29-9-16.
(C) Monazite sand.
(A) Moss, Carrageen; 12-12-16; 1-5-17.
(C) Mosses, other than Carrageen Moss; 12-12-16; 1-5-17.
Motor ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(A) Motor spirit; 22-6-17.
(C) Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories; 14-8-17; 12-4-18.
Mule shoes, see Horse.
Mungo, see Woollen Rags.
Muriate of ammonia, see Ammonium chloride.
Music rolls, perforated, see Gramophone.
(B) Mustard; 1-5-17.
Mustard seed, see Seeds.

N

(A) Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Nautical instruments; 30-3-17.
(A) Needles for boot-making machines; 10-5-17.
Needles, harness and saddlery making machine, see Harness.
(A) Needles, hosiery machine (latch and bearded); 23-10-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Neo-salvarsan.
(B) Nickel, alloys of nickel, and nickel ore.
(C) Nickel manufactures not otherwise prohibited (except nickel-plated goods); 10-5-17.
(A) Nickel nitrate.
(b) Nickel, oxides and salts of (except nickel ammonium sulphate and nickel nitrate, which are prohibited to all destinations), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickel; 22-1-18.
(A) Nickel ammonium sulphate and mixtures containing nickel ammonium sulphate; 22-1-18.
(A) Nightlights; 18-12-17, 8-2-18.
Nitrate of soda, see Soda.
(A) Nitrates, all metallic.
Nitre cake, see Sodium Sulphate.
(A) Nitric acid.
Nitro cresol, see Cresol.
(A) Nitro-toluol.
Noils, see Hair; Silk; Wool.
(A) Notes, Russian rouble; 26-2-18.
(A) Novocain and its preparations.
(B) Nozzles, metal, having an orifice less than one and one-half inches in diameter; 14-8-17.
(A) Nuts, iron or steel, 13-7-17.
(A) Nuts used as fruit.
Nuts, see Ground Nuts, Oleaginous.
(A) Nux Vomica and its preparations; 12-4-18.
(B) Nux Vomica alkaloids and their preparations; 12-4-18.

O

(A) Oakum; 8-2-18.
(A) Oats.
(A) Oatmeal and rolled oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
Oils, various:—
Oil anthracene, see Anthracene.
(A) Oil, blast furnace; 12-4-18.
(C) Oils, essential (except sandalwood and turpentine oils, for which see below); 17-11-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Oils, fish, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing such oils; 1-5-17, 18-10-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Oil fuel, except oil fuel allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped for use on board the exporting ship; 22-6-17.
(A) Oil fuel, shale; 22-6-17.
Oil fusel, see Fusel.
Oil green, see Green.
Oil, paraffin, see Paraffin.
Oils, petroleum, see Petroleum.
(B) Oil, sandalwood; 18-10-17.
Oil, tar, see Tar.
(B) Oil waste.
(B) Oil, wood tar.
(A) Oils, fixed, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such oils, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 27-11-17.
Oiled cloth and tape see Insulating Material.
(A) Oilstones; 27-11-17.
(A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products of all kinds; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Oleo-margarine; 19-2-17.
Oleo-resin of Capsicum, see Capsicum.
Oleum, see Sulphuric Acid.
(A) Onions.
Onion seed, see Seeds.
(A) Opium and its preparations.
(A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.

Optical glass, see Glass.
Ordnance, see Cannon ; Carriages.
Osiers, see Willows.
(B) Osmium and its alloys and manufactures containing osmium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Osmium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Osseine, see Glue.
(B) Ovens, suitable for camp use.
(C) Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(B) Oxalic acid.

P

(A) Packing cases, empty wooden, and their distinctive component parts, including box shooks and staves, other than such wooden packing cases as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty, whether whole or in parts.
(C) Packings, engine and boiler.
Paddings, see Jute.
Paint, gold, see Gold.
(B) Palladium and its alloys and manufactures containing palladium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Palladium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Palm nuts, and palm kernels, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Palmnut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Paper coated with gelatine ; 19-2-17.
Paper printing, see Photographic.
(C) Paper, Japanese, tissue and similar cellulose paper, whether in the piece or roll or cut into shapes for domestic or other uses ; 26-7-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Paper, waste.
(B) Paper, waxed.
(A) Paraffin, liquid medicinal ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin wax ; 1-5-17.
(A) Paraformaldehyde.
(A) Paraldehyde.
(C) Parchment ; 27-11-17.
Parsnip seed, see Seeds.
(A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
(A) Pea flour and meal.
Peanuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
(A) Peas ; 2-2-17.
(C) Peat.
(A) Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and shoes ; 15-1-17.
Pelts, see Gluestock, &c.; Hides ; sheepskins.
(A) Pencils, carpenter's ; 27-11-17.
(A) Pencils, copying ink ; 8-2-18.
(A) Pepper ; 19-2-17 ; 22-6-17 ; 12-4-18.
(C) Pepsin ; 22-6-17.
(C) Peptone ; 22-6-17.
(A) Perchlorates, all metallic.
(A) Periscopes and their component parts ; 10-5-17.
(A) Petroleum fuel oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum gas oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum lighting oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited ; and mixtures thereof ; 22-6-17.
(A) Phenacetin and its preparations.
Phenazone, see Antipyrine.
(A) Phosgene (carbonyl chloride).
(A) Phosphate rock, namely :—Apatites, Phosphates of lime and alumina ; 2-2-17.
(A) Phosphorus and its compounds ; 22-1-18.
(A) Photographic sensitive films, plates, and printing paper, whether exposed or not.
Photographs, see Maps.
(A) Pickaxes (see also Handles) ; 12-3-17.
Pickers, see Hides, also Leather.
(B) Pickled grains and fleshes ; 26-7-16.
(A) Pickles ; 15-1-17.
(A) Picric acid and its components.
(A) Pigeon Peas ; 12-12-16.
Pigments containing gold, see Gold.
(B) Pigskins.
(C) Pilocorpine ; 22-6-17.
(C) Pimento.
Pincers, see Tools, small.
Pins, see Steel.
Pipe cutters, see Tools, small.
Pipe flanges, see Castings.
(A) Pipes, cast iron.
Pipes, see also Copper, Iron, Lead.
Pistols, see Firearms.
(C) Pitch, and all mixtures, preparations and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 26-7-16 ; 26-2-18.
Planes, wood and iron, see Tools, small.
Plans, see Maps.
Plates, see Copper ; Drawplates ; Iron and Steel ; Photographic ; Steel ; Tin Plates.
(A) Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum.
(A) Platinum, salts of.
Ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(B) Plumbago ; (see also Crucibles).
(A) Plywood ; 1-5-17.
Pocket lamps, see Electric lamps.
(B) Podophyllum rhizome ; 12-4-18.
Pollard, see Offals of Corn.
Ponyshoes, see Horse.
Poonac cake, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seeds, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Pork, see Meat.
(A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
(A) Potash, muriate, nitrate, (saltpetre), sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances ; 19-2-17.
(B) Potash salts, and mixtures containing such potash salts, not otherwise prohibited ; 19 2-17.
(A) Potassium bicarbonate and mixtures containing potassium bicarbonate ; 13-7-17.
(A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate ; 22-6-17.
(A) Potassium chlorate and mixtures containing potassium chlorate.
(A) Potassium cyanide, and mixtures containing potassium cyanide.

(A) Potassium perchlorate.
(A) Potassium permanganate.
(A) Potassium prussiates and mixtures containing potassium prussiates; 12-3-17.
(A) Potatoes; 7-6-16.
(A) Potato flour; 7-6-16; 19-2-17.
Potter's clay, see Clay.
(A) Poultry; 4-7-16; 29-9-16; 19-2-17.
(A) Prepared foods, wholly or partially derived from cereals.
Preserves, see Fruit.
Prints, see Maps.
Proflavine, see Acriflavine.
(A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
Prussic Acid, see Hydrocyanic.
Pulp, see Cotton; Tomato; Wood.
(A) Pulp-board, waste.
(C) Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone; 14-8-17.
Pump leather, see Leather.
(A) Pyridine.
(C) Pyrites cinders; 28-8-17.
Pyrites, see Iron; Copper.
(A) Pyrogallic acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallic acid.

Q

(A) Quercitron bark and extracts thereof; 30-3-17, 10-5-17, 28-8-17.
(C) Quillaia bark; 23-10-16.
Quinine, see Cinchona.

R

(A) Radium and its compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Raffia; 12-3-17.
Rags, see Cotton; Jute; Linen; Wool.
Railbenders (or Jimcrows), see Tools, small.
(A) Railway material of iron or steel; 1-5-17, the following:—
Rails.
Sleepers.
Springs.
Wheels, axles and tyres.
Other railway constructional material.
(A) Railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts.
(C) Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts, steel rails, and steel sleepers).
(B) Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles.
(A) Range finders and their component parts.
Rape or colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Rapeseed, or colza seed cake, and meal, see Cakes.
(A) Rattans; 30-3-17.
(C) Rattan, woven; 28-6-16.
Records, and Record Compositions, see Gramophones.
Reamers, see Tools, small.
(A) Rennet powder, rennet extract, and other preparations of rennet; 4-7-16.
(A) Resins, resinous gums and resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) and articles containing them; 4-7-16; 1-5-17; 12-4-18.
(B) Resinous substances containing caoutchouc.
(A) Respirators and self-contained breathing sets intended to afford protection to the wearer against toxic atmospheres; 22-1-18.
(A) Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft.
Revolvers, see Firearms.
(C) Rhatany root; 27-11-17.
(B) Rhodium and its alloys and manufactures containing rhodium; 12-12-16; 22-6-17; 27-11-17.
(B) Rhodium compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Rhuburb (medicinal); 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Rice and rice flour, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour.
Rifles, see Firearms.
Rifling machines, see Implements.
(A) Rivets, iron or steel; 13-7-17.
(C) Rock crystal.
Rock salt, see Salt.
Roller bearings, see Bearings.
Rope made of steel wire, see Steel.
Ropes, see Hemp.
Rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Rubber (raw, waste, and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, gutta-percha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz.—Borneo, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pontiaac, and all other substances containing caoutchouc; 20-11-14.
(B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of; 20-9-16; 23-10-16; 19-2-17; see also Tyres.
(B) Rubies, natural or synthetic; 2-2-17.
(B) Rugs, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair; 8-3-18.
(C) Rugs, not otherwise prohibited, 8-3-18; see also Carpets.
(B) Rugs horse.
Russian rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Ruthanium and its alloys and manufactures containing ruthenium; 12-12-16; 22-6-17; 27-11-17.
(B) Ruthenium compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

S

(C) Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom.
(A) Saccharin, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing saccharin; 28-8-17.
(B) Sacks, coal.
Sacks, other sorts, see Bags.
(A) Sackings, old.
Saddle felt, see Wool.
Saddle serge, see Wool.
(A) Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor (see also Leather).
Saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of; see Harness.

(C) Saffron ; 22-6-17.
(A) Sago and sago flour and meal.
(C) St. Ignatius beans ; 27-11-17.
Salammoniac, see Ammonium chloride.
(B) Salicylic acid and its preparation ; 10-5-17.
(B) Salipyrine ; 10-5-17.
(B) Salol and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(C) Salt, rock and white (except table salt).
Saltpetre, see Potash, Muriate, etc.
(A) Salvarsan.
(B) Sandalwood for medicinal purposes ; 18-10-17.
Sandalwool oil, see Oils.
(C) Santonin and its preparations ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Saponaceous berries (soap nuts and saporita), barks and root ; 27-11-17.
(B) Sapphires, natural or synthetic ; 2-2-17.
(A) Sassafras root ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sauces ; 29-9-16 ; 19-2-17 ; 1-5-17.
(A) Sausages ; 2-2-17.
(A) Sausage skins ; 19-2-17.
Saws, see Tools, small.
(A) Scammony root ; 12-4-18.
Screenings, see Offals of Corn.
Scheelite, see Tungsten Ores.
Scrap, see Copper.
Screwdrivers, see Tools, small.
Screwing tackle, see Tools, small.
Screws, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Sealskins, fur and hair, 12-3-17; 8-2-18.
(B) Searchlights, and their component parts ; 1-5-17.
Searchlight carbons, see Carbons.
Seeds ; 12-12-16, 12-3-17, the following :—
(A) Beet ; 14-8-17.
(A) Broccoli ; 14-8-17.
(A) Brussels sprouts ; 14-8-17.
(A) Cabbage ; 14-8-17.
(C) Canary.
(A) Carrot.
(A) Cauliflower.
(A) Celery ; 14-8-17.
(A) Chicory ; 14-8-17.
(A) Clover ; 14-8-17.
(B) Fenugreek seed ; 22-9-17.
(A) Grass ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kale ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kohl rabi.
(A) Leek ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lettuce ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lupin ; 12-12-16.
(A) Mangold.
(A) Mustard ; 23-2-17.
(A) Onion.
(A) Parsnip.
(A) Shallot ; 14-8-17.
(A) Spinach ; 14-8-17.
(A) Swede.
(A) Tomato ; 14-8-17.
(A) Turnip.
(C) Vegetable, not otherwise prohibited ; 18-10-17.
Seeds, oleaginous, See O.
(B) Selenium.
(A) Semolina.
(A) Senega root ; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Senna leaves and pods.
(A) Serpentary rhizome ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sera, except anti-tetanus serum which is prohibited to all destinations ; 13-7-17.
Sesame seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Shackles, see Ships' rigging.
Shale, see Oil, Fuel.
Shallot, seed, see Seeds.
Sharps, see Offals of Corn.
Shaves, see Tools, small.
Shears and snipes, see Tools, small.
(A) Sheepskins, haired or woollen and pelts ; 23-10-16 ; 18-10-17.
Sheets, see Galvanised ; Iron ; Lead coated ; Steel.
Shipbuilding Materials ; 15-1-17 ; 30-3-17, the following :—
(A) Condenser tubes.
(A) Engines for use on board ships (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines.
(A) Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and Machinery of ships.
(A) Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
(A) Sectional materials for shipbuilding ; 26-7-16.
(A) Ships' auxiliary machinery.
(A) Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof.
(A) Steering gear and component parts thereof.
(A) Winches.
(A) Windlasses.
See also Fuel Economisers.
Ships' Rigging ; 27-11-17, Fittings for the following :—
(A) Belaying pins.
(A) Blocks, wood and iron rigging.
(A) Bolts.
(A) Chains, rigging.
(A) Cleats.
(A) Deadeyes.
(A) Eyeplates.
(A) Screws, rigging, set or stretching.
(A) Shackles.
(A) Thimbles.
Ships' compasses, see Compasses.
Shoddy, see Cotton ; Wool.
Shoemakers' tools and materials, see Boots.
Shoes, see Boots ; Horse.
(A) Shovels ; 13-7-17.
(A) Shuttles and their component parts ; 22-6-17.
(B) Signalling lamps and their component parts.
Signalling apparatus, see Submarine.
(A) Silica bricks.
(C) Silicon ; 22-6-17.
(A) Silicon manganese ; 10-5-17.
(B) Silicon-speigel ; 15-8-16.
Silk and Silk Manufactures ; 23-10-16, 15-1-17, the following :—
(C) Articles of clothing for men's wear, not otherwise prohibited, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of

all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; 14-8-17; 8-3-18.

(A) Cocoons.

(A) Raw silk and all treads, yarns and twists thereof; 15-1-17.

(A) All threads, yarns and twists of Tussar silk and of artificial silk.

(A) Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns.

(B) Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, with the exception of velvets, plushes, laces, mourning, crepe, trimmings, braids, ribbons, not exceeding 6 inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited; 15-1-17; 22-6 17; 14-8-17; 8-2-18.

(A) Silkworm gut (surgical); 12-4-18.

(A) Silver bullion, specie and coin and articles wholly or mainly manufactured of silver; 12-4-18.

(A) Sisal strings, old.

(A) Sisal waste.

(B) Size and sizings of all kinds (whether nitrogenous or not), not including articles, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations under the prohibition attached to faraniaceous substances, dextrine, concentrated size and other size and sizings made from glue (which see); 22-1-18.

Skins, see Baudruche; Deer; Fish; Gluestock; Goat; Goldbeater; Hides; Pig; Sausage; Sheep.

(C) Slagwool.

Slitting saws, see Tools.

Small tools, see Tools.

(A) Soap including soft soap; 26-2-18.

Soap nuts, see Saponaceous.

(A) Soda, caustic, and mixtures containing caustic soda; 8-2-18.

(C) Soda lime; 12-12-16.

(C) Soda, nitrate of; 27-11-17.

(B) Sodium.

(C) Sodium bicarbonate; 25-5-16.

(A) Sodium carbonate in all forms, including sodium sesquicarbonate and mixtures containing any of these substances; 25-5-16; 22-1-18.

(A) Sodium cyanide, and mixtures containing sodium cyanide; 12-3-17.

(B) Sodium hyposulphite (thiosulphate) and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite.

(B) Sodium peroxide; 22-6-17.

(A) Sodium prussiates and mixtures containing sodium prussiates; 12-3-17.

(B) Sodium salicylate and its preparations; 10-5-17.

(C) Sodium silicate and mixtures containing sodium silicate; 1-5-17.

(C) Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (nitre cake).

(C) Sodium sulphide.

Solder, see Copper; Lead.

Sound records, see Gramophone.

(A) Soups, compressed and desiccated; 19-2-17.

Soya beans, see Oleaginous Kernels.

Soya bean cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(A) Spaghetti

Spanners, see Tools, small.

(A) Sparking plugs; 15-8-16.

(A) Spelter and spelter dross.

(A) Spent oxide.

(A) Spermaceti; 1-5-17.

(C) Spices and mixtures thereof; 12-12-16, 12-4-18.

(B) Spiegeleisen.

Spinach seed, see Seeds.

Spirit, Motor, see Motor.

Spirit, Petroleum, see Petroleum.

(A) Spirits, methylated, and mixtures containing methylated spirits.

(A) Spirits of a stength of not less than 43 degrees above proof.

(A) Spirits, potable, of a strength less than 43 degrees above proof; 26-7-16; 22-1-18.

Spokeshaves, see Tools, small.

(C) Sponges, raw and prepared.

Spurs, see Castings.

Squares, see Tools, small.

(A) Squills; 27-11-17; 12-4-18.

(A) Stamps, copper, used for stamping woven piece-goods; 28-6-16.

(A) Starch, articles containing starch and mixtures, and preparations of starch; 19-2-17.

Steel; 1-5-17; 10-5-17; the following:—

(A) Angles, channels, joists, tees and other steel sectional material.

Balls, see Bearings.

(A) Bars, including flats, rounds, and other sections or shapes; 1-5-17.

(A) Billets.

Bins, see Bins.

(A) Blooms.

Bolts, see Bolts.

(A) Bridgework, pierwork, and structural material.

Buckets, see Buckets.

Channels, see Angles, &c., above.

(A) Flats, see Bars above.

(A) Flyers; 10-5-17.

(A) Hawsers; 25-5-16.

(A) Hoops; 8-9-16.

(A) Ingots.

Joists, see Angles, &c., above.

Nuts, see Nuts.

Pierwork, see Bridgework, &c., above.

(A) Plates and sheets ; 29-9-16 ; 1-5-17.
Pins, see Textile, below.
Rails, see Railway Material.
Rivets, see Rivets.
Rounds, see Bars, &c., above.
(A) Scrap.
Screws, see Wood Screws.
Sectional material, see Angles, &c., above.
Sections, see Bars, &c., above.
Sheets, see Plates, &c., above.
(A) Sheet bars.
(A) Slabs.
Sleepers, see Railway Material.
Springs, see Railway Material.
(A) Stampings suitable for aircraft.
Structural material, see Bridgework, above.
Tees, see Angles, &c., above.
(A) Textile pins, of all kinds, including card pins, comb pins, faller pins, gill pins, and hackle pins.
(A) Travellers.
(A) Tubes.
Tubs, see Tubs.
Wire and wire rods, see Wire.
(A) Wire rope ; 25-5-16.

(A) Steel, containing tungsten or molybdenum, and any tools or other articles made from such steel.
(A) Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel, or vanadium ; 29-9-16 ; 1-5-17.
(A) Stellite and similar alloys ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sticks, unmounted.
Stove fittings, see Castings.
(B) Stramonium leaves and seeds.
(A) Straw.
(A) Straw-board waste.
Straw matting, see Mats.
(C) Straw plait ; 13-7-17.
(A) Strontium compounds, and mixtures containing strontium compounds ; 19-12-16.
Strontium sulphate, see Strontium Compounds.
(A) Strophanthus seeds ; 12-4-18.
(B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
(A) Sugar, cane and beet, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing sugar, cane or beet ; 10-5-17 ; see also Malt Sugar ; Invert Sugar.
(A) Sulphate of ammonia ; 19-1-17.
Sulphates, Iron, see Iron.
(C) Sulphites, metallic, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(C) Sulphocyanides, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(C) Sulphoricinates ; 22-6-17.
(A) Sulphonal.
(A) Sulphur and preparations containing sulphur.
(A) Sulphur, chlorides of.
(A) Sulphur, dioxide, liquefied.
(A) Sulphuric acid and mixtures containing sulphuric acid ; 26-7-16.
(A) Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum).
Sunflower seed, see Oleaginous Kernels. Sunflower seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Superphosphates.
Surat tares, see Jute Wrappers.
(A) Surgical bandages and dressings ; 12-4-18.
(B) Surgical instruments.
Swede seed, see Seeds.
(A) Swords and their component parts.
(B) Syringes, hypodermic.
(A) Syrups which may be used as food for man ; 19-2-17.

T

Tegal braid, see Hemp.
(C) Talc, all forms, including French chalk ; 7-6-16. 1-5-17.
(A) Tallow, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing tallow ; 19-2-17 1-5-17, 22-6-17.
(C) Tannalbin ; 22-6-17.
(C) Tannigen ; 22-6-17.
(A) Tanning extracts, and substances for use in tanning ; 23-10-16, 30-3-17, 14-8-17, 28-8-17.
(A) Tantalum, alloys of tantalum, and ores containing tantalum.
Tape, Oiled, see Insulating Materials.
(A) Tapers ; 8-2-18.
(A) Tapioca and tapioca flour.
(A) Tar, coal.
(C) Tar, oil, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(B) Tar, vegetable.
(B) Tar, Wood.
(A) Tarpaulins.
(A) Tartaric acid, cream of tartar, and alkaline tartrates ; 5-12-14, 8-1-15, 12-4-18.
(A) Tea ; 28-6-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for, including valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus ; 15-1-17, 23-2-17, 28-8-17.
Telegraphs, ships, see Shipbuilding Materials.
(A) Telescopes.
(B) Tents and their component parts.
(A) Terebene, and articles containing terebene ; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Medicinal terebene only, for painters terebene, see Turpentine Substitute.
(A) Terneplates and receptacles made from terneplates ; 15-8-16.
Textile machinery, articles for, see Hides.
Textile pins, see Steel.
(B) Theobromine sodium salicylate ; 10-5-17.
(A) Theodolites.
(A) Thermometers ; 17-11-16, 12-12-16.
Thimbles, see Ships' rigging.
(C) Thiosulphates, metallic, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16 ; see also Sodium Hyposulphite.
(A) Thorium and its alloys ; 12-12-16.
(B) Thorium, oxide and salts of ; 10-5-17.
(A) Thread see Cotton, Jute, Silk.
Thread milling hobs, see Tools.
(C) Thyme leaves ; 28-8-17.
(B) Thymol and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(A) Tin and alloys of tin ; 8-2-18.

(B) Tin, manufactures of (except hollow-ware tin plates and receptacles made wholly or partly from tin plates, which see); 10-5-17, 8-2-18, 12-4-18.
(A) Tin, chlorides of; 8-2-18.
(B) Tin, compounds of (except chlorides and oxide of tin) 8-2-18.
(A) Tin ore; 8-2-18.
(A) Tin, oxide of, and mixtures and preparations containing tin oxide; 5-12-16, 10-5-17, 8-2-18.
(A) Tin plates and receptacles made wholly or partly from tin plates; 15-8-16, 12-4-18.
Tissue paper, see Paper.
(A) Titanium, titanium alloys, and Titanium ores; 10-5-17.
(A) Titanium compounds; 10-5-17.
(A) Tobacco, unmanufactured and manufactured; 4-7-16, 13-7-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Toluol and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Tomato pulp; 19-2-17.
Tomato seed, see Seeds.
Tongs, see Tools.
Tools, agricultural and farm, see Machinery.
Tools, &c., for firearms, see Firearms.
Tools, &c., for the fitting and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges, see cartridges.
Tools, harness and saddlery, see Harness.
Tools, shoemakers', see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(A) Tools, small, the following:—
Adzes; 27-11-17.
Augers; 27-11-17.
Bars; boring, jumping and pinching; 27-11-17.
Boring cutters; 27-7-16.
Braces and bits; 27-11-17.
Chisels; 27-11-17.
Chucks; 26-7-16.
Cramps; 27-11-17.
Crowbars; 27-11-17.
Drilling posts; 27-11-17.
Files, other than shoemaker's seat files; 8-9-16.
Forks, stone, roadmaking and coke; 27-11-17.
Gimlets; 27-11-17.
Gouges; 27-11-17.
Hacksaws and their component parts; 22-6-17.
Hammers (hand varieties); 27-11-17.
Knives, carpenters', coopers', farriers', glaziers', and painters'; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Lathe tools; 26-7-16.
Levels, spirit; 27-11-17.
Measuring tools; 26-7-16.
Milling cutters; 26-7-16.
Pincers; 27-11-17.
Pipe cutters; 27-11-17.
Planes, wood and iron; 27-11-17.
Railbenders (or Jimcrows); 27-11-17.
Reemers; 26-7-16.
Saws, cross cut, frame and pit; 22-1-18.
Saws, hand; 27-11-17.
Screwdrivers (or turnscrews); 27-11-17.
Screwing tackle; 26-7-16.
Shaves, coopers'; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Shears and snips, tinman's; 27-11-17.
Slitting saws; 26-7-16.
Spanners; 27-11-17.
Spokeshaves; 27-11-17.
Squares, carpenters', fitters' and smiths'; 27-11-17.
Thread milling hobs; 26-7-16.
Tongs, farriers'; 27-11-17.
Twist drills; 26-7-16.
Wrenches; 27-11-17.
Tooth brushes, see Brushes.
(B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
(B) Torpedo nets.
(B) Torpedo tubes.
Tramway fittings, see Castings.
Travellers, see Steel.
(A) Trional.
(A) Trioxymethylene.
(A) Triphenyl phosphate.
(A) Tubes, boiler; 15-1-17.
Tubes, see also Copper Manufactures; Shipbuilding Material; Steel; Torpedo; Umbrella.
(A) Tubs, washing, iron or steel; 12-4-18.
(A) Tungsten alloys; 22-6-17.
(A) Tungsten (except tungsten filaments for electric lamps).
(B) Tungsten filaments for electric lamps.
(B) Tungsten ores (including ferberite, hubnerite, scheelite and wolframite); 19-12-16.
(B) Tungsten, compounds; 10-5-17.
(A) Turnbuckles suitable for aeroplanes.
Turnip seed, see Seeds.
(A) Turpentine (oil and spirit), and articles containing turpentine; 18-12-17.
(A) Turpentine substitute, and articles containing turpentine substitute; 22-6-17, 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Twine, see Binder; Hemp; Jute.
Twist drills, see Tools, small.
(A) Typewriters and parts thereof; 13-7-17, 14-8-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Tyres for motor vehicles and for cycles (whether attached to a vehicle or cycle or not), together with articles and materials especially adapted for use in the manufacture or repair of tyres.

U

(C) Ultramine and mixtures containing ultramine.
(A) Umbrella ribs, tubes and tube frames.
(B) Uniform clothing (except second-hand naval and military uniform clothing).
(A) Uniform clothing, second-hand naval and military; 15-1-17.
(A) Uranium, alloys of uranium and uranium ores; 12-3-17.
(C) Uranium compounds; 10-5-17.
(B) Urea and its compounds.
Urotropin, see Hexamethylene.

V

(C) Vaccines; 22-6-17.
(C) Valerianates, not otherwise prohibited; 22-6-17.
(C) Valerianic acid; 22-6-17.
Valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus, see Telegraphs.
(C) Valves, gas, steam and water; not otherwise prohibited; 29-9-16, 12-12-16, 14-8-17.
(B) Valves, metal, of all descriptions; 14-8-17.
(B) Vanadium.
(C) Vanadium compounds; 1-5-17.
(B) Vanadium ore; 28-8-17.
(C) Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods; 22-6-17, 28-8-17.
(C) Varnishes, not otherwise prohibited; 17-11-16.
Vegetable fats, see Fats.
Vegetable ivory, see Ivory.
Vegetable oils, see Oils.
(A) Vegetables of all kinds, whether fresh, dried, preserved, canned or bottled; 29-9-16, 12-12-16, 15-1-17, 10-5-17.
Vegetable seeds, see Seeds.
(C) Vellum; 27-11-17.
Venison, see Poultry and Game.
Veronal, see Diethylbarbituric Acid.
(A) Vessels; 18-12-17.
(A) Vermicelli.
(A) Vices; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Vinegar containing not more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid; 28-6-16.
(A) Vinegar essence and similar preparations containing more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid; 28-6-16.
Vulcanized fibre, see Insulating Materials.

W

Wadding, see Cotton.
(B) Waggons, four-wheeled, capable of carrying one ton or over, and their component parts.
Waggons, see Railway Carriages.
(A) Waggon covers.
Waste, see Cotton; Flax; Hair; Hemp; Jute; Leather; Linen; Oil; Pulpboard; Silk; Sisal; Strawboard.
(B) Watches and watch movements; 18-10-17, 18-12-17.
(C) Waterbottles suitable for military use.
Waterproof wearing apparel, see Apparel.
(A) Wax, carnauba; 13-7-17.
(A) Wax, paraffin; 1-5-17.
(B) Waxed paper.
(B) Waxes, animal, mineral and vegetable not otherwise prohibited; 8-9-16, 1-5-17, 18-10-17.
(A) Waxes, composite; 18-10-17.
(B) Web equipment.
(A) Whalebone; 1-5-17.
(A) Whalebone meal; 1-5-17.
Whale cake, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Whale fins; 1-5-17.
Whale meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
Wheels, see Carts; Cycles; Motor vehicles; Railway materials; Waggons.
(A) Willows, and osiers; 22-1-18.
Winches, see Shipbuilding material.
Windlasses, see Shipbuilding material.
(A) Wine; 19-12-16, 22-1-18.
(A) Wire, barbed and galvanised wire, and implements for cutting or fixing such wire; 28-6-16, 10-5-17.
(A) Wire, card.
(A) Wire, heald.
(A) Wire, reed.
(A) Wire rods, and wire of iron or steel, and articles manufactured wholly of such wire rods or wire; 8-2-18.
Wire-winding machines, see Implements.
(B) Wires, insulated.
(B) Wolfenite.
Wolframite, see Tungsten ores.
(A) Wood and timber of all kinds, hewn, sawn, or split, planed or dressed; 29-9-16, 15-1-17, 2-2-17, 12-3-17.
(A) Wood pulp; 12-12-16.
Wood tar, see Tar.
Wood tar oil, see Oils.
Wood packing cases, see Packing.
Wooden pegs, see Pegs.
(A) Wood screws, made of iron or steel; 29-9-16, 12-12-16; 18-10-17.
(A) Wool grease, and articles and mixtures containing wool grease; 12-4-18.
Wool and Woollen Goods:—
Blankets, see Blankets.
Carpets, see Carpets.
Collar check, see below.
Felt, see Felt.
Rags, see below.
Rugs, see Rugs, also Carpets.
(A) Saddle felt.
(A) Saddle serge.
Sheepskins, woollen or haired, see Sheepskins.
Shoddy, see below.
(A) Wool, raw and mixtures thereof; 8-9-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof; 18-10-17.
(A) Wool noils and wool waste and mixtures thereof; 18-10-17.
(A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof; 18-10-17.
(A) Woollen collar check.
(A) Woollen rags, shoddy and mungo applicable to other uses than manure; 18-10-17.
(B) Wool, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations; 17-11-16, 8-3-18.
Wrappers, see Bags, Jute.
Wrenches, see Tools, small.

X

(B) X-ray apparatus.
(A) Xylol and its compounds and preparations.

Y

Yarns, see Cotton; Hair; Jute; Silk; Wool.

(A) Yeast, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing yeast ; 8-9-16, 22-6-17.
Yellow metal, see Copper.

Z

(A) Zinc, alloys of zinc, manufactures of zinc and zinc dust ; 2-2-17.
(A) Zinc ashes.
Zinc barium pigments, see the various headings affecting zinc salts.
(B) Zinc chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing zinc chloride, or sulphate.
(B) Zinc ore.
(A) Zinc oxide ; and mixtures containing zinc oxide ; 2-2-17, 14-8-17.
(A) Zinc sulphide and mixtures containing zinc sulphide ; 10-5-17, 14-8-17.
(A) Zirconium and its alloys ; 12-12-16.
(A) Zirconium compounds ; 12-12-16.
(B) Zirconium minerals ; 12-12-16

LIST E.

List of goods in the schedule appended to the Royal Proclamation of the 13th March 1917, as amended by Order of Council of the 10th August 1917, and the 27th November 1917, prohibiting the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to any destination in Switzerland ; the prohibition also applies to any articles composed wholly or partially of such articles. (*See page 961*).

Abaca and similar fibres.
Accumulators, electric, and accumulator plates.
Acetanilide.
Acetates.
Aceto-cellulose.
Acetone.
Acids :—
- Acetic.
- Benzoic.
- Boric.
- Carbolic.
- Citric.
- Fatty.
- Formic.
- Gallic.
- Hydrobromic.
- Hydrochloric.
- Lactic.
- Nitric.
- Oleic.
- Oxalic.
- Palmitic.
- Phenic.
- Salicylic.
- Stearic.
- Sulphuric.
- Tannic.
- Tartaric.

Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids.
Acorns, roasted or not.
Aeroplanes and airships, and engines and parts.
Aeroplanes, component parts of, with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Albumen.
Alcohol, industrial.
Alcohol, potable.
Aldehyde.
Alfa.
Alimentary paste.
Alkaline bromides.
Alkaline tartrates.
Alkaloids (vegetable).
Almonds, shelled or not.
Almond oil.
Alpaca yarn and tissues.
Alpiste.
Alum.
Alumina : anhydride, hydride, salts.
Alumina (sulphate).
Aluminium in all forms : ore ; pure metal; alloys of : oxides ; salts of.
Aluminium, manufactures of, not including aluminium jewellery.
Aluminium bronze.
Alundum, cast or not.
American cloth.
Amidopyrine.
Ammonium salts.
Ammunition.
Amyl alcohol (fusel oil).
Anilialse (materin for).
Aniline and its compounds.
Animal wax, beeswax, spermaceti.
Animals, living.
Anthracene.
Anti-bacterium.
Anti-febrine.
Antimony in all forms : ore ; alloys of, including anti-friction metal, and sulphide of antimony.
Apples, residue of.
Arms of all kinds and component parts.
Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, mixtures containing arsenic.
Asbestos, crude and manufactured.
Asphalt.
Asses.
Atropine.
Automobiles, parts and accessories.
Awls, shoe-makers'.
Axes.

Bacon.
Bags (except paper bags).
Balata, all forms.
Balloons and parts.
Balloon stuffs.
Bamboos.
Bananas.
Bandages.
Barges.
Bark for training and dyeing.
Barley and meal.
Barm.
Batteries, electric, and parts.
Bauxite.
Bayonets.
Beans, dried, seed, or other, whole or ground (not split).
Beans, split.
Beans, locust.
Beef, corned.

Beef oleo for margarine.
Beeswax, crude or worked and articles in beeswax.
Beet pulp for cattle.
Beetroot salin.
Belladonna and its preparations and alkaloids.
Bell-metal, all forms.
Belting (Machine) of leather, and other.
Benzine.
Benzo-naphthol.
Benzol, benzoates.
Berries for dyeing and tanning.
Bicycles.
Billhooks.
Bi-phosphate of lime.
Biscuits.
Bismuth and its salts.
Bits.
Bitumen, and bituminous compositions.
Bladders.
Blankets (woollen).
Blasting powder.
Blocks, stereos, clichés (copper).
Boats for river use (barges, &c.).
Boiler compositions.
Bone fat.
Bones, whole, dissolved, melted, calcined, or bone ash.
Boot-buttons and eyelets (celluloid or metal).
Bootmakers' tools.
Boots and shoes, rubber and leather, including footwear in textile with leather soles or parts, parts thereof, and grindery used in the manufacture thereof.
Borax (borate of soda) and mixtures containing borax.
Boron compounds.
Bran, pollard, and flour-mill waste.
Brass, all forms.
Bread.
Bristles, pigs', assorted and in bundles.
Bromine and bromides, and their compounds and salts ; bromoform.
Bronze (aluminium).
Bronze, all forms.
Brucine.
Buckwheat.
Butter and butter substitutes.
Buttons and eyelets for boots and shoes (celluloid or metal).

Cabbages.
Cable, insulated.
Cables, cordage, ropemakers' wares, of any textile materials.
Cadmium in all forms.
Cafeo.
Caffeine and its salts.
Cakes.
Calcium, carbide of.
Calcium cyanamide.
Calves.
Camel's hair, raw, yarn, and tissues.
Camp equipment.
Camphor.
Canary seed.
Candles, nightlights, tapers, of beeswax, stearine, spermaceti, and other substances.
Canes.
Cantharides and its preparations.
Canvas.
Caoutchouc.
Capsicum.
Caraway seeds.
Carbolic acid and its compounds, and mixtures containing carbolic acid.
Carbon sulphide.
Carbon chloride and tetrachloride and their preparations.
Carbon (gas).
Carbons (electric).
Carborundum in all forms, including alundum, cast or otherwise.
Cardamoms.
Cardboard, asphalted.
Carpenters' tools.
Carpets of animal hair, wool, linen, jute, and cotton, and mixtures thereof.
Carriages, road or rail, and carts.
Carrots.
Cartridges.
Caseine.
Cashew nuts.
Cassava root.
Cassia.
Castor oil.
Cattle.
Cattle cake.
Cattle feeding stuffs, brewery grains, and other ; also prepared cattle foods.
Cauliflowers.
Caustic soda.
Celluloid, raw, in bulk, sheets, rods, tubes, clippings, and celluloid waste.
Celluloid wares.
Cellulose.
Cement.
Cement dental.
Cereals, Cereal foods.
Ceresine.
Cerium and its salts.
Chamois leather.
Charcoal.
Characuterie (pork butchers' produce)
Charts.
Cheese.
Chestnuts, fresh or dried, and chestnut meal.
Chicory, ground.
Chicory root, dried or roasted.
" Chiendent " fibre.
Chisels.
Chloral and its compounds and preparations.
Chlorates.
Chlorine, liquefied.
Chlorine and its compounds.
Chloroform.
Chocolate.
Chrome and its salts and combinations, and articles containing chrome.
Chronometers, ships.
Cigars and cigarettes.
Cinchona bark.
Cinchonine.
Cinnamon.
Citrate of lime.
Clay, china (kaolin).
Clichés.
Cloth, woollen.
Clothing for men, non-water proofed.
Clothing for women, non-water-proofed.
Clothing (uniforms), (not including used clothing).
Cloves.

Cloves, essence of.
Coal-tar, its products and derivatives capable of being utilised in the manufacture of dyes or explosives; compounds containing such products and derivatives (except coal-tar dyes).
Cobalt, salts, and oxides of cobalt, and articles containing cobalt.
Coca and its preparations.
Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
Cocoa.
Cocoa beans, pods, husks, etc., of (including powder).
Cocoa butter.
Coconut butter.
Coconut oil.
Coconuts.
Codeine (alkaloid of opium).
Coffee, raw, roasted, and hygienic coffee; coffee substitutes, not otherwise specified, in a dry state, including roasted acorns, kubin, cafeo, ground chicory, extracts and essences of coffee, and liquid substitutes.
Coin, nickel, bronze, and copper.
Coir yarn and wares.
Colchicum and its preparations.
Collodion.
Colophany.
Colts.
Colza oil.
Conicine.
Copal.
Copper; ore (including pyrites); pure metal and alloys of, in all forms; waste.
Copper wares, including carbons for electricity containing copper, and including all metal articles containing 10 per cent. or more of copper or its alloys; enamelled or plated copper wares; perforated copper plates; copper leaf; insulated and non-insulated copper cables; insulated electrical copper wires; copper cables with lead sheath, or iron fittings; electrical cables of all kinds containing copper; copper trellis work; copper bolts, screws, nails, rivets; church and other bells; unfinished brass machine parts; brass valves and taps imported apart from their machines; copper or alloyed copper wares not otherwise specified, whether turned or not; bronze wares.
Copper, suboxide of, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
Copper, sulphate of.
Copra butter.
Copra oil.
Cordage.
Cordage (old).
Cork; corks.
Cornflour.
Corundum, all forms.
Cotton and cotton waste (including cotton yarn waste), carded or not; cotton wool.
Cotton rags.
Cotton tissues, all kinds, made up or otherwise.
Cotton yarn.
Cotton-seed oil.
Cotton stearine.
Cream.
Cream of tartar.
Creosote, wood.
Creosote oil.
Cresol and nitro-cresol, and their compounds and preparations.
Crucibles.
Cryolite.
Crystolon.
Curriers' grease.
Cutch.
Cyanides.
Cycles and motor cycles and component parts.
Cylinders and discs for gramophones and phonographs with or without impressions, new or old, broken or waste.
Cylinders and receptacles of iron or steel for compressed or liquid gas.

Damar gum.
Dari.
Dates.
Daturine.
Degras.
Delphinine.
Dental apparatus, teeth sets, and their rubber accompaniments.
Dental rubber, waxes, cement, and fillings.
Dermatol.
Detonators.
Diamonds, rough, suitable for industrial purposes.
Digitaline.
Di-methyl-aniline.
Distillers' grains, and residues from apples, raisins, or olives.
Diuretine.
Down.
Drains, rubber.
Draw-plates, jewelled.
Dress protectors.
Dyeing substances, all kinds, except coal-tar dyes.
Dynamite.
Dynamos.

Earth containing infusoria.
Earth wax.
Ebonite.
Edge-tools, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel.
Eggs, egg-yolk.
Electrical appliances adapted for use in war, and their component parts.
Electrical fire-lighters.
Electrical insulated wire and cables.
Electrodes, piles, and component parts, electric batteries and parts.
Emery, all forms.
Emery wheels.
Emetine and emetic salts.
Engines (locomotive).
Engines, marine and aerial, and parts.
Equipment, military.
Erasers, rubber.
Ether sulphuric and ether acetic.
Eucaine, hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
Explosives, such as gunpowder and similar explosives, guncotton, nitroglycerine, fulminating cotton, dynamite, milinite.
Extracts, liquid and solid, for dyeing; extracts of colouring matter other than those derived from coal-tar.
Extracts, tanning.

Farinaceous articles of all kinds being food-stuffs; wheat, rye, oats, barley, maize, buckwheat, grain, meal and flour, malt, bread and biscuits, groats, semolina, Italian paste, sago, salep, mandioca and flour, tapioca and flour, rice of all kinds, dried vegetables of all kinds and their meal, chestnuts and flour, dari, millet, and alpiste (long millet), potatoes.
Fats, vegetable, for food.
Fats, animal.
Fatty acids.
Feathers, other than fancy feathers.
Feather waste.
Fecula of all kinds.
Felspar.
Felts, asphalted.
Felts of animal hair.
Ferro-chrome and ferro-nickel, and all other ferro-alloys.
Ferro-cyanides.
Fibre.
Figs, fresh, dried, drained, roasted.
Filings and scrap, of old copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Firearms of all kinds and their component parts.
Fish, in brine, preserved, dried, salted.
Fish, potted or canned, all kinds.
Fishing nets.
Flannels (cotton).
Flannels (woollen).
Flax, raw, as tow or combed; waste.
Flaxen canvas: hammock canvas, kit-bag canvas, navy canvas, tent canvas.
Flaxen fabric suitable for balloons.
Flour: wheat, potato, maize, and other sorts.
Flour-mill waste.
Foodstuffs, preserved, all kinds.
Forges, portable.
Formaldehyde.
Formol.
Fruit juice.
Fruit kernels.
Fruits, fresh.
Fruits with stone.
Fruits, dried, preserved, drained.
Fruits for dyeing and tanning.
Fuller's earth.
Furs.
Fusel oil.
Fuses (miners').
Fustic.

Gambier.
Game (dead).
Game (live).
Game (preserved).
Garlic.
Geodetic instruments.
Ginger.
Ginger, preserved.
Gloves (leather).
Gloves (rubber).
Gloves (woollen).
Glucose.
Glucose, solid, for the manufacture of artificial silk.
Gluten, all kinds.
Glycerine and preparations containing glycerine.
Glycerophosphates.
Goats.
Goatskins.
Goldbeaters' skin.
Grains (brewery and distillery).
Grapes, fresh.
Grapes, pressed.
Grapes, residue of.
Graphite, all forms, including crucibles.
Grease.
Grease, carriers' and leather dressers'.
Grease for vehicles and machinery.
Grenadines.
Grindery used in the making of boots and shoes, including rivets, plates, nails, and buttons.
Grindstones.
Groats, all kinds.
Groundnut oil.
Guaiacol and Guaiacol carbonate.
Guano.
Gums, all kinds, solid and liquid, such as arabic, cherry, tragacanth, Senegal, acacia, agar, Bassorah, and mahogany; and gum varnishes.
Gun cotton.
Gunpowder.
Gun-metal, all forms.
Guns and parts.
Gut, animal, in all forms, whether fresh, dried, or salted, including bladders and sausage-casings.
Gut, cords of (except those for musical instruments), including gut cords for machinery.
Gutta-percha, all forms.

Hair, animal, including human hair, rough, cleaned, spun or otherwise prepared or manufactured; hair cloth and tissues; pigs' bristles, assorted and in bundles.
Hair, textiles of, including mohair, alpaca and camel's hair.
Hair yarn.
Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons.
Hammock canvas.
Hams.
Hand carts.
Haricot beans.
Harness and parts.
Haulers.
Hay.
Heliographs.
Hemp, crushed, dressed, and combed; waste.
Hemp, yarn, cordage and twine; knotted hemp.
Hemp, cloth.
Hexamethylene tetramine.
Hides, raw and dressed.
Hoes.
Honey.
Horn.
Horsecloths of hair.
Horsehair, and vegetable substitutes for horsehair.
Horsehair mats.
Horses.
Horseshoes.
Hosiery (cotton).
Hosiery (woollen).
Hydrocarbons and hydrocarbides.

Hydroquinone.
Hypophosphites.
Hyposulphites.

Indigo, natural.
Infusorial earth.
Injectors, rubber.
Instruments, observation, geodesy, and optical.
Instruments, nautical, of all kinds.
Insulating materials,
Iodine and its compounds and preparations.
Ipecacuanha root.
Iridium.
Iron alloys.
Iron ore (including pyrites); hematite cast iron; iron plate; tinned plate, including boxes for packing food.
Iron-plate, all kinds, including black, tinned, annealed, terne, nickelled, leaded, coppered, zincked, galvanised corrugated, painted, varnished.
Ivory, vegetable (corozo) and buttons in vegetable ivory (corozo).

Jams.
Jellies, fruit.
Jellies, mineral.
Jelly, petroleum.
Jewellery, imitation.
Jute: raw; yarn; bags; carded.
Jute: piece-goods.

Kaolin (china clay).
Kermes, mineral.
Kernel oil for industrial use.
Kino.
Knitted goods.
Kubin.

Lac.
Lamps, signalling.
Lard.
Lard, imitation.
Lava, Volvic.
Lead (ore and metal, pure and alloyed) in all forms, including lead type, old or new.
Leather and leather wares, including travelling articles in leather, but not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Leeks.
Lentils, whole and ground.
Lichens for dyeing.
Lime, acetate, chloride, phosphate and pyrolignite of.
Linen tissues.
Linoleum.
Linseed meal.
Linseed oil.
Liqueurs.
Liqueurs, wines, containing a higher percentage of alcohol than that indicated in the Swiss Tariff.
Llama hair, yarns, and tissues.
Locomotives.
Locust beans.
Logwood.
Lorries.
Lubricants.

Macaroni and alimentary paste.
Mace.
Machine belting, of leather and other.
Machine oils, greases, and lubricants; vegetable wax.
Machine tools and parts thereof.
Machinery and parts thereof, suitable for use in marine and aerial navigation.
Machinery and parts thereof, exclusively used for the manufacture of munitions and weapons of war.
Machinery and parts thereof in special steel, such as high speed steel, nickel steel.
Machinery, electrical, electric dynamos, and motors.
Machinery, metal working.
Machinery, refrigerating.
Mangnesia, calcined.
Magnesia, citrate of.
Magnesium chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing magnesium chloride and sulphate.
Magnetos and their parts.
Maize stalks.
Maize, whole and ground.
Malt.
Malt (exhausted) and malt germs, for cattle.
Mandarines.
Mandioca and flour.
Manganese, ore and metal, all forms dioxide of manganese.
Mangrove bark and extract.
Manures.
Maps.
Marcs (residues).
Margarine, oleo-margarine, copra butter, and similar products.
Marmalade.
Mats of straw, fibre, horsehair.
Meal, farinaceous, all kinds.
Meal for cattle.
Meats, tinned, and extracts of.
Meats, fresh and refrigerated.
Meats, salt and smoked.
Melinite.
Mercury, fulminate of.
Mercury, and its compounds and preparations, and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
Metal, anti-friction.
Methylene, methylic alcohol, crude or chemically pure.
Methyl-ethyl-acetone or methylethylketone
Mica, crude or in sheets; mica splittings; ground mica, mica wares.
Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.
Millet.
Millet, long (alpiste).
Millinery, cotton.
Mineral oils and essences.
Mineral wax and manufactures of mineral wax.
Mohair yarn and tissues.
Molasses.
Molybdenum; ore and alloys; salts.
Monazite sand.
Money except gold, silver, or paper money.
Morocco leather and wares, not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Morphia; morphine.

Mosses, Iceland, Irish, Caragheen, and Sphagnum.
Motor-cars, motor-lorries ; parts and accessories.
Motor-cycles and parts and accessories.
Motors, all kinds.
Mules.
Munitions.
Mustard ; mustard seed with or without its oil.

Nails for boots and shoes.
Naphtha ; naphthol ; naphthalene ; naphthylamine and similar products.
Narcotine.
Navy canvas.
Nets, fishing and other.
Nickel : ore, metal, pure and alloyed, all forms.
Nickelled sheet iron.
Nicotine.
Nitrates and nitrites ; nitre.
Nitro-benzine.
Nitro-cresol and its compounds and preparations.
Nitro-glycerine.
Novocane.
Nutmegs.
Nuts.
Nuts and seeds, oleaginous.
Nuts for dyeing and tanning.
Nuts, kernels of.
Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations.

Oats, oatmeal and flour.
Oil, animal, including neat's foot oil.
Oil, fish.
Oil, mineral, crude, refined, heavy.
Oil (tar).
Oil, vegetable, all kinds.
Oil, whale.
Oil and grease for machinery.
Oil, residual of distillation of alcohol.
Oil of turpentine and of rosin.
Oil-cake, whole or ground.
Oils, essential.
Oiled cloth for packing.
Oleine, oleic acid, and other fatty acids.
Oleo-margarine.
Olive oil.
Olives. packed in oil.
Olives, residue of.
Onions, including small pickling onions.
Opium and preparations containing opium.
Oranges.
Osmium.
Oxen.
Ozokerit.

Packings, engine and boiler.
Paleine.
Palm nuts.
Palm oil.
Paper, glass.
Paper, Japanese, and similar paper, including serviettes of Japanese paper.
Paper, sand.
Papers sensitised.
Paper, silica.
Paraffin.
Paraffin, liquid medicinal.
Paraffin paper (wax paper).
Paraffin wax.
Paraformaldehyde.
Paraldehyde.
Paste, Italian.
Pease, peameal and flour.
Peel, candied.
Pepper.
" Peptone Witte."
Perchlorates.
Peroxides, metallic.
Peroxide of soda.
Petroleum, crude, refined and spirit.
Petroleum jelly.
Petroleum residue and waste.
Pewter, all forms.
Phenacetine.
Phenazone.
Phenetidine.
Phosgene (oxychloride of carbon.)
Phosphor bronze.
Phosphorus.
Phosphorus products, all kinds.
Photographic plates, papers, and films.
Pickles.
Picks.
Pigeons, dead.
Pigeons, live.
Pigs.
Pimento.
Pineapples.
Pistachio nuts.
Pitch.
Pitch (wood tar.)
Plaiting, straw, hemp, tagal or other, for hat-making.
Plated wares.
Plates for bootmaking.
Platinum, in all forms, including manufactures (except platinum jewellery).
Platinum salts.
Plumbago.
Poppy oil.
Pork-butchers' meat (" charcuterie ".)
Potash, prussiate of.
Potassim, cyanide of.
Potatoes ; potato pulp.
Poultry, dead.
Poultry, live.
Powder and similar explosives.
Precious stones, uncut, and artificial precious stones, cut or uncut.
Preservatives, rubber.
Presspahn (" carton américain ").
Projectiles and other munitions of war.
Prunes, dried.
Pulverisers, other than those for toilet, medicinal, and domestic use.
Pyridine (base).

Quebracho extract.
Quebracho wood.
Quicksilver.
Quinine and its salts.
Quinine, extracts of.

Rabbits.
Radium and its salts.
Rags of all kinds.
Railway carriages, trucks and lorries.
Ramie, raw ; yarn, tissues ; and waste.
Rattans, all kinds, and articles wholly or partly composed of rattans.
Reaping machines and spare parts.
Regurine.
Rennet.

Resinous substances, pine and fir; oil of turpentine; turpentine; rosin; rosin pitch.
Rhodium.
Rice, all forms.
Rifles and parts.
Rigging.
Rivets used in bootmaking.
Roots for dyeing and tanning.
Ropes and rope-makers' wares.
Rosin.
Rubber: Balata, gutta-percha, raw or remelted, including waste and ebonite; rubber wares; rubber-proofed and rubber-mixed goods; rubber preservatives.
Rubber, vulcanised, in sheets.
Rum.
Ruthenium.
Rye, ergot of.
Rye and flour.

Sabadilla seeds.
Sacks (coal); satchels and bags of all kinds (excepting paper bags).
Saddlers' tools.
Saddlery.
Safrol.
Sago and flour.
Salad oil.
Salep.
Salicine.
Salipyrine.
Salophene.
Saltpetre, unrefined, crude salts of ammonia, calcic cyanamid.
Salts of—
Copper, chromium, tin, mercury, thorium, ammonium, cerium, platinum, radium, titanium, molybdenum, vanadium, and other salts of rare earths.
Sandarac gum.
Sanitary materials and fittings (not including pottery).
Santonin and its preparations.
Satchel.
Sausage casings.
Sausages.
Saws.
Scheelite.
Scrap steel: scrap, filings and waste of special steel; broken-up special steel wares.
Scrap, metal, and filings: copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Sealing wax.
Searchlights.
Seeds, sowing.
Selenium.
Semolina.
Senna leaves and pods.
Sesamum oil.
Shale oil.
Sheep.
Sheepgut.
Sheepskins.
Shellac.
Shipbuilding materials, rigging and apparatus.
Ships, all kinds.
Shoddy (wool).
Shoe fittings, shoe mercery, grindery.
Shoes (leather, rubber).
Shovels.
Silica bricks.
Silicon.
Silk; cocoons, raw, spun and tissues (including artificial silk); all kinds and forms except thrown silk undyed.
Skins, raw and dressed.
Slag wool.
Sledges.
Snuff.
Soap. Perfumed toilet soaps.
Socks and stockings (wool).
Soda, carbonate of, in all forms, including bicarbonate.
Soda, caustic.
Soda, peroxide of.
Soda, prussiate of.
Soda, sulphate of.
Sodium bichromate.
Sodium bromides.
Sodium chlorate.
Sodium cyanide.
Sodium (metal).
Sodium sulphide.
Soles, lifts, and other cut leather for boots and shoes.
Soups, compressed, desiccated, preserved.
Soy.
Spades.
Spelter.
Spermaceti.
Spices, ground or not.
Spirits, potable.
Sponges of all sorts and waste of sponges.
Starch; also starch waste for cattle.
Stearine.
Steel, special, containing 0·5 per cent. of nickel, chrome, or tungsten, 0·2 per cent. of molybdenum, 0·1 per cent. of vanadium or titinium, 9 per cent. of manganese, 0·5 per cent. of cobalt (stellite), including tools (except watch-makers' tools), machine parts and all articles in special steel; scrap, filings and waste of special steel; edge-tools in ordinary steel.
Stencil paper.
Stereos.
Stirrups.
Stones of fruit.
Stramonium leaves and seeds.
Straps (textile).
Straw.
Straw mats.
Strychnine.
Sublimate, corrosive.
Suboxide of copper, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
Suet.
Sugar, raw, refined, candy; solid glucose.
Sugar of milk.
Sulphate of copper and cuprous powders; green copper.
Sulphur and pyrites.
Sulphur dioxide (anhydride).
Sulphur, flowers of.
Surgical bandages and dressings.
Surgical, medical and orthopædic instruments and apparatus, including drain tubes and rubber gloves.
Swords, bayonets and other arms.
Syrups of fruit.
Syrups of molasses.

Tagal plait.
Talc.
Tallow.
Tanning substances of all kinds.
Tapioca and flour.
Tar.
Tar (coal) and its chemical products (except coal-tar dyes).
Tar oil (vegetable).
Tar (wood).
Tarpaulins.
Tartar.
Tartaric acid, cream of tartar and its alkaloids; tartrates.
Tea.
Teeth, artificial.
Telegraph apparatus, parts of.
Telegraphs, materials for.
Telephone apparatus, parts of.
Telephones, materials for.
Tedders and spare parts.
Tents and fittings.
Terpine; terpinol.
Textile fabric for balloons.
Thebromine.
Thorium and thorium salts.
Thread.
Thyme, essence of.
Thymol and its preparations.
Timber.
Tin, chloride of.
Tin: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.
Tin plate, and terne plate; tin plate boxes for packing foodstuffs.
Tin wares, including alloys.
Titanium, ore, metal and salts.
Tobacco, all forms.
Toluidine; toluol.
Tomatoes, fresh and preserved.
Tools, edge, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel; also spades, chisels, picks, axes, shovels, saws, farriers' tools, carpenters', wheelwrights', and saddlers' tools, entrenching tools, billhooks, hoes, and tool handles.
Tools, instruments, and their parts, of special steel (such as high-speed steel, nickel steel), except watchmakers' tools.
Tools used in the making of boots and shoes.
Toys, rubber.
Traction engines.
Treacle.
Trenching tools.
Trional.
Trioxymethylene.
Trucks and trollies, railway and other.
Tubes, drain.
Tungsten, in all forms.
Turkey red oil, and other sulfericinates.
Turnips.
Turpentine and mixtures containing turpentine.
Turpentine essence, and mixtures containing turpentine essence.
Twine.
Type, metal.
Typewriters.
Tyres, pneumatic.

Uniform clothing.
Union cotton goods (containing 25 per cent. of cotton).
Urea and its compounds.
Urethane.
Urotropine (hexamethylene tetramine) and preparations containing urotropine.

Vanadium, ore, salts.
Varnishes, all kinds.
Vaseline and mineral jellies.
Vegetable alkaloids.
Vegetable fats for foods.
Vegetable fibre; also yarn and wares and vulcanised fibre; vegetable substitutes for horsehair; vegetable substances for plaiting; rough, spun, or manufactured in any way.
Vegetables, dried, and their meal.
Vegetables, fresh.
Vegetables, preserved.
Vegetable oil, all kinds, liquid and solid.
Vegetable wax and manufactures of vegetable wax.
Vegetaline (butter substitute).
Vehicles of all kinds, haulers and traction engines of all kinds, pneumatic tyres, all articles (unmanufactured or manufactured) for military, naval, or transport purposes.
Ventilators of 50 to 250 kilogrammes.
Veratrine.
Vessels, sailing, steam, motor.
Vulcanised rubber in sheets.

Walnuts.
Waterproofed clothing.
Waterproofed (rubber) goods.
Wax, animal, vegetable, mineral, including manufactures of wax, and wax prepared for floors, for leather, for furniture-polishing and similar uses.
Wax paper.
Waxed and oiled cloth.
Waxes, dental.
Wheat; also flour and meal.
Wheel-barrows.
Wheelwrights' tools.
Whisky.
White spirit.
Wines, exported otherwise than in bottles and registering over 15 alcoholic degrees Gay-Lussac; not including Burgundy (over 15 degrees), Madeira (up to 21 degrees), Marsala (up to 18 degrees), and Port (up to 23 degrees),
Wine, in casks, or otherwise than in bottles.
Wire, barbed.
Wire, insulated.
Wolfram (tungsten), ore and metal, all forms.
Wood alcohol.
Wood, ash, beech, birch, lime, mahogany, okoumé, plane.
Wood, for building.
Wood, for rifle stocks and rifle parts.
Wood spirit.
Wood, walnut, unhewn, squared and sawn.
Wool of all kinds, including waste; artificial wool.
Woollen tissues (not including felted woollen cloths in circular bands having a felted surface and warp and weft, and exclusively used for paper-making).

Yarn cotton.
Yarn, linen, hemp, jute, ramie.
Yarn, mohair, alpaca, hair.
Yarn, woollen.
Yarn of vegetable fibre, including coir.
Yeast.
Zinc, ore; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms, not including zinc wares.
Zinc chloride and mixtures containing zinc chloride.
Zinc sulphate and mixtures containing zinc sulphate.

LIST F.

Goods of every description [other than (1) printed matter of all descriptions, and (2) personal effects accompanied by their owners], whether mentioned in the foregoing lists or not, are prohibited from export to Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland in accordance with the Royal Proclamation of 29th September 1917.

In this connection attention is drawn to the following reprint of a notice which appeared in the Public Press of the 4th October 1917.

The Director of the War Trade Department calls attention to the Royal Proclamation of September 29th, 1917, prohibiting the export, as from October 8th, 1917, of all goods (with the following exceptions) to Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Holland :

1. Printed matter of all descriptions (which will remain subject to the censorship regulations).
2. Personal effects accompanied by their owner.

It is not proposed immediately to refuse all consideration of applications for the grant of licenses for the export of goods which have not hitherto been prohibited from export to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Holland, but which now become prohibited under the Royal Proclamation in question. Exporters are warned, however, that the continuance of this arrangement must not be counted upon. The special arrangements in regard to the export of goods to Sweden, notified in the announcement issued by the War Trade Department on August 18th, 1916, are withdrawn as from October 8th, 1917, Sweden being thus placed on the same footing as the other Scandinavian countries and Holland. This order also applies to articles consigned by parcels post.

No. 5270.—The following paper is published for general information :—

ORDER IN COUNCIL. Dated the 25th April 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May 1917, and made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and Section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and Section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain of all destinations was prohibited :

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars :

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect :—

That the goods mentioned in the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 10th day of May 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, and marked "C" which are at present prohibited to be exported to all destinations in Foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all ports in any such foreign countries, and to all Russian Baltic ports should be prohibited to be exported to all destinations in European and Asiatic Russia and in other foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean, except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugual and to all ports in any such foreign countries :

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

WHEREOF the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 29th June 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR.
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 28th June 1918.

No. 495.—The Hon'ble Mr. E. B. H. Panton, I.C.S., took his seat as an acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the 17th June 1918.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Off'g. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 29th June 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th June 1918.

No. 1357-Est.-A.—Mr. C. L. S. Russell, Resident at Baroda, is confirmed as a Resident of the 2nd class, with effect from the 19th April 1918.

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 29th June 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 29th June 1918.

No 5461—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2981-C.W., dated the 24th March 1917, as subsequently amended, viz.:—

Additions.

Harp Heng Long and Co.	Bangkok.
Loh Buan Heng	,,
Siam Produce Company (The)	,,
Siam Trading Company (The)	,,

Alterations.

Adamji Alibhai Dorajiwalla, Bangkok.	Should read ...	Adamjee Alibhai Dorajiwalla, Bangkok.
Ah Lee Koh (Yan See Tai Lee Kee), Nakawn Lampang.	Ditto ...	Ah Lee Koh (Yan See), Lampang.
Alibhai Chinwalla, Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Alibhai Chinwalia, Bangkok.
City Dispensary, Bangkok	Ditto ...	City Dispensary (Maw Kim), Bangkok.
Harq Vour Long and Co., Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Harp Vour Long and Co., Bangkok.
Kaj Cotermall and Co., Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Kaj Cotermall and Co. (see Chotirmall K. A. J., and Co.), Bangkok.
Luang Brohma Yodhee, Mrs. Pradit Sookonta, Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Luang Brohma Yodhee Mrs. (Pradit Sookonta), Bangkok.
Maskati, A. T. E., Bangkok	Ditto ...	Maskati, A. T. E. (Esmailjee, A. T.), Bangkok.
Mohammed Meah, D. S. and Co , Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Mohamed Meah, D. S. and Co., Bangkok.
Maw Kim (City Dispensary), Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Maw Kim City Dispensary, Bangkok.
Phya Sri Kridikara, Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Phya Sri Kridikara (Sri Kridikara Phya), Bangkok.
Spicer Brothers (Colonial and Foreign), Ltd., Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Spicer Bros., Ltd., Bangkok.
Thonakitch Raxa, Phya, Bangkok.	Ditto ...	Thonakitch Raxa Phya, Bangkok.
Towfique, M. Bangkok ...	Ditto ...	Towfique, M. (Siam Perfumery Store), Bangkok.
Yan See (Ah Lee Koh) Nakawn Lampang.	Ditto ...	Yan See (Ah Lee Koh), Lampang.

Removal.

Kia Lee	Bangkok.

No. 5596—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that "Mitsu Bishi Shoji Kaisha (Mitsu Bishi Trading Company, Ltd.), Canton" shall be added to the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subseqnently amended.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 29th June 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 28th June 1918.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

APPOINTMENTS.

41st Eastern Bengal Company.

No. 1450.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Robert Glen, V. D. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Major.

James Thomson Rankin. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Captain.

John Walter Hely Hutchinson. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Lieutenant.

Arthur Leigh Godden. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Second Lieutenants.

George William Leeson.
Robert Steel Finlow } Dated 1st April 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 29th June 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1918.

No. G.-678.—Whereas the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the following materials, namely :—

Steel plates,
Galvanized and black iron sheets,

Steel or iron beams, girders, bars, channels, angles and other rolled sections,

Steel wire ropes,

Steel scrap,

Tin plates,

Copper tubing,

are articles which can be utilised in connection with the prosecution of the present war.

Now therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by rules 11A and 11G of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders, with effect from the 15th day of July 1918, for the purpose of requiring returns of stocks of, and of restricting the purchase, sale, delivery of, or other dealing in, the said articles.

1. All persons engaged in the production, manufacture, purchase, sale, distribution, transport, storage or shipment of any of the said articles and holding or having any beneficial interest in stocks thereof in excess of the quantities respectively noted below shall submit quarterly, on the first day of August, November, February and May of each year, to the Controller of Munitions within whose circle such stocks are held, returns of such stocks giving full particulars as to quantity, description and quality.

Article.	Quantity.
Steel plates not exceeding 3-16th inches in thickness ...	1 ton.
Steel plates exceeding 3-16th inches in thickness ...	*Nil.*
Galvanised or black iron sheets	1 ton.
Iron and steel bars, channels, angles and other rolled sections.	1 ton in each case.
Iron or steel beams and girders	*Nil.*
Steel wire ropes	*Nil.*
Tin plates	5 cwts.
Steel scrap	*Nil.*
Copper tubing	1 cwt.

2. No person shall sell or deliver any quantity of the said articles in excess of the quantities specified in clause 1 without a special permit issued by the Controller of Munitions or by an officer duly authorised by him in this behalf. Such permit may be granted either to the seller or the buyer.

Provided that a general permit may at the discretion of the Controller of Munitions be issued authorising the purchase of such quantity within such time as may be specified in the permit.

3. No person shall hold for the purposes of dealing therein any stock of the said articles in excess of the quantities specified in clause 1 without a license issued by the Controller of Munitions or by an officer duly authorised by him in this behalf.

Provided that no license under this clause shall be required for the holding of any articles purchased in accordance with the terms of a permit issued under clause 2.

4. Returns of stocks, applications for permits for sale or delivery and for licenses to hold stocks shall be submitted and permits and licenses shall be issued in the Forms annexed to this order, namely :—

I.—Quarterly return of stocks.

II.—Application for permit for sale or delivery.

III.—Application for license to hold stocks.

IV.—Permit for sale or delivery.

V.—License to hold stocks.

Form No. I.

QUARTERLY RETURN OF STOCKS.

[*Prescribed by order of the Governor General in Council under Rule 11A of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules.*]

Material.	Description.	Size or Gauge.	Quantity.	REMARKS.

$\frac{I}{We}$ hereby declare that the above is a full and true description of the stocks of the material named held by $\frac{me}{us}$ on the date hereof.

Signature_____

Address_____

Dated_____

To

The Controller of Munitions,

_____Circle.

Form No. II.

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT FOR SALE OR DELIVERY.

[*Prescribed by order of the Governor-General in Council under Rule 11 G of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules.*]

Material.	Description.	Size or Gauge.	Quantity.	Price.

I request a permit for the sale and delivery of the above material to—

(name and address of buyer)_____

by *(name and address of seller)_____

The material will be used for†_____

Signature_____

Address_____

Dated_____

To

The Controller of Munitions,

_____Circle.

*(The name of the seller need not be entered when the application is for a general permit.)
†(The precise use to which the material will be put by the buyer named herein must be stated.)

Form No. III.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO HOLD STOCKS.

[*Prescribed by order of the Governor General in Council under rule 11G of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules.*]

I request a license to hold the stocks following :—

Material. (1)	Size or Gauge. (2)	Quantity. (3)	Quantity usually held. (4)

The quantity entered in column (4) represents my monthly average stock for the year 1917.

Signature_____

Address_____

Dated_____

To

The Controller of Munitions,

_____Circle.

Form No. IV.

PERMIT FOR SALE OR DELIVERY.

I being (an officer duly authorised by) the Controller of Munitions,

_____Circle, hereby authorise_____to $\frac{\text{sell}}{\text{buy}}$

to

from

in accordance with application No._____dated_____. This permit will expire on the

(Where the permit is general the name of the seller need not be entered.)

Signature_____

Dated_____

Form No. V.

LICENSE TO HOLD STOCKS.

(*Licenses should not be granted for stock for a period exceeding three months.*)

I being (an officer duly authorised by) the Controller of Munitions, _____ Circle, hereby authorise _____ to hold the following stocks in accordance with application No. _____ dated _____. This license will expire on the _____

Material.	Size or Gauge.	Quantity.

Signature _____

Dated _____

The 27th June 1918.

No. E.-207.—Corrigendum.—In notification No. E.-207, dated the 5th June 1918, regarding the appointment of Mr. D. Isaacs, *for* "Assistant Controller (Stores Depôt)" *read* "Assistant Controller (Stocks)".

No. E.-346-(1).—Captain C. A. Percy, I. A. R. O., was on special duty under the Indian Munitions Board from 5th April to 3rd May 1918.

No. E.-346-(2).—Captain C. A. Percy, I. A. R. O., has been appointed Controller of Munitions, Karachi Circle, with effect from the 4th May 1918.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 6th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd July 1918.

No. 263.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal :—

Major W. V. Coppinger, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
Captain V. B. Green-Armytage, M.D., I.M.S.
Captain J. A. Shorten, M.B., I.M.S.

The 3rd July 1918.

No. 268.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deare, I.M.S., Professor of Clinical Medicine and Materia Medica, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Physician, Medical College Hospitals, is granted combined leave for 4 months and 15 days, viz., privilege leave for such period as may be due and furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the date on which he makes over charge of his duties.

No. 269.—Major D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Clinical Medicine and Materia Medica, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Physician, Medical College Hospitals, during the absence, on leave, of Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deare, I.M.S., or until further orders.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 6th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 3rd July 1918.

No. 1001-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886 (XIII of 1886), and with reference to the Government of India, Finance Department's Notification No. 153-A., dated the 27th March 1918, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules relating to Bearer Bonds :—

1. A Bearer Bond, the coupons attached to which have been exhausted shall be renewed. Application for renewal shall be made to the Public Debt Office or to the treasury in which the bond is registered for the payment of coupons, and the bond must be presented with the application. No fee shall be charged for the renewal of a Bearer Bond.

2. The loss or destruction of a Bearer Bond or of coupons or of both shall be notified in the first instance, by letter addressed to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta direct, or in the case of a bond standing on the books of the Public Debt Office, Bombay or Madras, through the Public Debt Office concerned. A registration fee of Re. 1 per bond shall be sent with the letter which shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(1) Particulars of the number and value of the Bearer Bond and the loan to which it belongs.
(2) Particulars of coupons alleged to have been lost, or in the possession of the claimant as the case may be.
(3) Name of the Public Debt Office or treasury at which the bond has been registered for payment of coupons.
(4) The circumstances attending the loss or destruction.
(5) Whether the loss was reported to the Police.

With every such letter there shall be forwarded the following documents, namely :—

(*a*) The Post Office receipt for the letter containing the Bearer Bond or coupons, or both, if lost in transmission by registered post.
(*b*) A copy of the Police report, if the loss was reported to the Police.
(*c*) A certificate from the Presidency Bank or the treasury concerned certifying to the last payment of a coupon with regard to the bond.
(*d*) An affidavit sworn before a Magistrate testifying that the claimant was the last legal holder of the Bearer Bond.
(*e*) Any portions or fragments which may remain of the lost or destroyed Bearer Bond or coupons or both.

A duplicate of the letter to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, but not of its enclosures, shall also be sent to the treasury at which the bond is registered for payment of coupons.

3. The loss or destruction of a Bearer Bond, coupons or of both shall be further notified by an advertisement in the following form which the claimant shall cause to be inserted in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India*, and of the Local Government Gazette where there is one :—

Lost or destroyed (as the case may be).—The Bearer Bond No.——of the——per cent. loan Coupons relating to Bearer Bond No.——of the—per of—for Rs.—(together with coupons or without coupons) having been lost or destroyed, notice is cent. loan of——for Rs.—— hereby given that application is about to be made to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the undersigned.

Name of the Advertiser.....

Residence.....

4. Where a Bearer Bond is reported to be lost or destroyed, and the coupons are in the possession of the person claiming to be the owner of the bond and coupons, the Controller of Currency, if satisfied that the bond has been lost or destroyed, may, after the expiry of six months from the last date of the advertisement prescribed in rule 3, direct the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, to issue to the claimant a duplicate bond with coupons and to pay the amount of any coupons which may be due, upon the execution by him of a bond of indemnity with two sureties, should the same be deemed necessary, for twice the value of the bond lost or destroyed, and on the surrender by him of the unpaid coupons of the original bond.

5. Where both a Bearer Bond and its coupons are reported to be lost or destroyed, the Controller of Currency, if satisfied that the bond and coupons have been lost or destroyed, may, on the expiry of two years from the last date of the advertisement prescribed in rule 3, include the particulars of the lost or destroyed bond and coupons in a list of lost Bearer Bonds and coupons. No payment shall, however, be made on the lost or destroyed bond or coupons. nor shall a duplicate bond with coupons be issued, until six years have expired from the date of the first insertion in the list. Thereafter the Controller of Currency, if he sees no objection, may direct the Public Debt Office to issue to the claimant a duplicate bond with coupons and to pay the amount of any coupons which may be due (or if the bond is of a terminable loan which has fallen due for redemption, to pay the amount of the bond and of any coupons which may be due) upon the execution of a bond of indemnity with two sureties, should the same be deemed necessary, for twice the value of the bond and twice the value of the coupons due for payment. The Controller of Currency may, if he thinks fit, extend to twelve years the period of six years mentioned above.

6. Where the coupons only of a Bearer Bond are reported to be lost or destroyed, the Controller of Currency, if satisfied that the coupons have been lost or destroyed, may, on the expiry of two years from the last date of the advertisement prescribed in rule 3, include the particulars of the coupons in the list mentioned in rule 5. No payment shall, however, be made on the coupons, nor shall a duplicate bond with coupons be issued until six years have elapsed from the date of the first insertion in the list. Thereafter the Controller of Currency may, if he sees no objection, direct the Public Debt Office, on the surrender by the claimant of the original Bearer Bond, to issue to him a duplicate bond with coupons and to pay the amount of any coupons which may be due on the execution of a bond of indemnity with two sureties, should the same be deemed necessary, for twice the amount of the coupons due for payment. The Controller of Currency may, if he thinks fit, extend to twelve years the period of six years mentioned above.

7. The list referred to in rules 5 and 6 shall be advertised half-yearly in the *Gazette of India*, in the months of January and July or as soon afterwards as may be convenient. All Bearer Bonds and coupons, the inclusion of which in the list has been directed by the Controller of Currency, shall continue to be advertised every half-year until the expiry of six years from the date of first publication or from the date of the last payment of a coupon, whichever is the later date. The list shall contain the following particulars, viz., the number of the lost Bearer Bond, its value, the dividend numbers and dates of the lost coupons, the name of the loan, the name of the claimant for a duplicate, and the date of publication of the list in which the Bearer Bond was first mentioned.

8. The indemnity bond referred to in rules 4, 5 and 6 shall be in such form as may be prescribed by Government. No fee will be chargeable if a bond does not exceed the amount of Rs. 500, but on bonds for higher amounts a fee of Rs. 5, for every Rs. 1,000, or a part thereof, shall be charged, provided that no fee for any one indemnity bond so issued shall exceed the amount of Rs. 30.

If, however, the Controller of Currency considers that the circumstances of the case demand that a bond shall be specially prepared by the Government Solicitor, a fee of Rs. 32 shall be payable to that officer.

9. Particulars of lost or destroyed Bearer Bonds in respect of which an order is made for the issue of a duplicate under rule 4, as also of the bonds or coupons referred to in rules 5 and 6, shall be advertised half-yearly in the *Gazette of India*. The bonds or the coupons shall be included in the first list published next after the passing of such order and shall continue to be

advertised every half-year until the expiry of six years from the date of their first publication. The list shall contain the following particulars, viz., the number of the bond, the name of the loan to which the bond relates, the value of the bond, the dividend numbers of coupons relating to the bond, the name of the claimant for a duplicate, and the date of publication of the list in which the loss or destruction of the bond or the coupons was first mentioned. The loss or destruction of the bond or the coupons or both must also be specifically indicated in each case.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 6th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 6th July, 1918.

No. 5825.—The following Order in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 14th day of May, 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, and made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited :

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars :

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect :—

That the Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, should be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same :—

(1) That the following headings should be deleted :—

(A) Barrels and casks, empty, and their distinctive component parts, including barrel shooks and staves, other than such barrels or casks as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty, whether whole or in parts ;

(A) Boilers;
(C) Canes, unmounted;
Chemicals, etc., the following :—
(A) Nux vomica and its preparations;
(B) Podophyllum rhizome;
(A) Cork and cork dust;
(C) Cork or cork dust, articles manufactured therefrom, not otherwise prohibited;
(A) Cotton, Sea Island, yarn made from or containing;
Ferrow-alloys, the following :—
(B) Ferro-nickel;
(B) Gluestock of all kinds, including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders and fish skins;
(A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, road-making and coke), hammers (hand), hooks (brushing and reaping);
(B) Hatchets;
(B) Hides and pelts, clippings of;
Insulating materials, the following :—
(C) Oiled cloth and tape;
(C) Vulcanised fibre;
(B) Matchets;
(B) Nickel, alloys of nickel, and nickel ore;
(C) Nickel manufactures, not otherwise prohibited (except nickel-plated goods);
(A) Photographic sensitive films, plates, and printing paper, whether exposed or not;
(C) Rattan, woven;
(B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of;
(C) Sticks, unmounted;
(B) Surgical instruments;
(B) X-ray apparatus.

(2) That the following headings should be added :—
(A) Barrels and casks, wooden (other than such barrels and casks as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods), whether whole or in shooks, and their distinctive component parts;
(A) Belting, cotton, including belting made with cotton duck impregnated with balata or with rubber;
(A) Boilers, including portable boilers, and their component parts;
(A) Canes, unmounted;
(A) Cement for building and engineering purposes;
Chemicals, etc., the following :—
(A) Kola seeds;
(B) Nux vomica and its preparations;
(A) Podophyllum rhizome;
(A) Coppers and their component parts;
(A) Cork and cork dust, and articles manufactured therefrom, not otherwise specially prohibited;
(B) Corks, crown;
(A) Cotton canvas, duck, or sailcloth, weighing more than 25 ounces per square yard;
(A) Cotton yarn made from or containing Sea Island cotton, whether grown in the United States of America or the West Indies;
(A) Drums, iron or steel, other than such drums as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods;

(A) Gluestock of all kinds, including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts, not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders and fish skins;
(A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, roadmaking and coke), hammers (hand), hoes, hooks (brushing and reaping), roadscrapers and scythes;
(A) Hatchets;
(A) Hides and pelts, clippings of;
(A) Ingot moulds manufactured of haematite iron;
Insulating materials, the following:—
(A) Oiled insulating cloth, paper, silk and tape;
(B) Vulcanised fibre;
(A) Matchets;
(A) Mattresses, wire, fixed on wooden frames;
(A) Nickel, its ores, alloys, and manufactures (except nickel-plated goods not otherwise prohibited);
(A) Photographic materials, sensitised, of all kinds, whether exposed or not;
(A) Piping, sheet iron or steel, for stoves or for ranges, and parts thereof;
(A) Ranges, cooking, and their component parts;
(A) Rattan, woven;
(B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
(A) Sticks, unmounted;
(A) Stoves, heating, capable of consuming coal, coke, or other solid fuel, and their component parts;
(A) Surgical instruments;
(A) Tools, small, the following:—
Choppers;
Cleavers;
Road-scrapers;
Wedges, wood splitting;
(A) X-ray apparatus.

Now, therefore, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

J. C. Ledlie.

IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS—SUSPECTED FIRMS.

The 6th July 1918.

No. 5828.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, viz.:—

ADDITIONS.

BOLIVIA.

Bazar Boliviano (Dohrmann Dahse & Company), Calle Comercio, Potosi.
Exposicion, La (Dohrmann Dahse & Company), Calle Sucre, Potosi.

BRAZIL.

Spiro, Hugo, Sao Paulo.

COSTA RICA.

Botica de Paris (*see* Knöhr, Juan, Hijos).
Orlich, F., & Company, San Ramon.
Orlich, Francisco (*see* Orlich, F., & Company).
Orlich Hermanos, San Ramon.
Orlich, José (*see* Orlich, F., & Company).
Orlich, Nicholas (*see* Orlich, F., & Company).

GREECE

Farkouh, George, Salonika.

GUATEMALA.

Bilak, Julio, & Company, Guatemala City.

MEXICO.

Behringer, Martin, Frontera and San Juan Bautista
Boltinck & Martens, Frontera.
Boltinck, Ernesto, Frontera.
Burchard, Pablo, Monterey.
Burchard, W., Frontera and Tepijulapa.
Drogueira del Elephante (Vargas Sucs.), Mexico City.
Frank, Emilio, Puerto.
Grappengeisser, Frederick, Villa Hermosa.
Heinze, Carl, Mexico City.
Hermann, Guillermo, Guaymas.
Kortum, Frederic, Tepijulapa and Mumunil.
Marschke, Juan, Monterey.
Martens, Federico, Frontera.
Martens, John, Frontera.
Meyer, O., Mazatlan.
Minoprio, V., Mazatlan.
Moller, Emil, Merida.
Nothol, Erico, Torreon.
Peters, Guillermo, Durango.
Rheimers, Max, Oaxaca.
Schmidt, Gustav, Villa Hermosa.
Slobotsky, I., Progreso, Merida, and Mexico City.
Unger, Frederick, Constitucion 10, Mazatlan.
Zahlten, Pablo, Frontera.

MOROCCO.

Capilla y Castilla, Jose, Tangier.

NETHERLANDS.

Marx, J. P. J. A. B., Johann Verhulststraat 98, Amsterdam.
Nolson, Firma L. (partners R. G. A. and L. Nolson), West-kolkstraat 30, Terneuzen.
Nolson, L. (*see* Nolson, Firma L.).
Nolson, Raymond G. A. (*see* Nolson, Firma L.).

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Bamberger, C. (*see* "Bamberger" Import Maatschappij).
"Bamberger" Import Maatschappij (C. Bamberger), Oud Gondangdia 47, Weltevreden.
Lie Oen Seng (*see* Tek Ho).
Menan Handel Maatschappij (Raden Soenarto), Medan.
Oey Teng Piew (*see* Oey Teng Tjhioe, Balikpapan).
Raden Soenarto (*see* Medan Handel Maatschappij).
Schramm, W. R. R., Embong Kemiri 3, Sourabaya.
Soen Seng Hin, H.M., Batavia.
Tek Ho (Lie Oen Seng, Merk), Pintoe Ketjil, Batavia.
Tiong Hoa (Firma), Balikpapan.
Witzenburg van, & Company, Macassar.

NORWAY.

Christiansand Fiskegarnsfabrik (*see* Fiskegarnsfabrik).
Fiskegarnsfabrik (Christiansand Fiskegarnsfabrik), Christian IV's Gade 89 and 91, Christiansand.
Froisland, Anton (*see* Vaagan Preserving Company, A.-S.), Kabelvaag and Bergen.
Hurum Gruber, A.-S., Christiania.
Möller, Nic., Egersund.
Scheuder, Arnold (*see* Vaagan Preserving Company, A.-S.), Bergen.
Vaagan Preserving Company, A.-S. Kabelvaag, Lefeten, Nordlands Amt.

PANAMA.

Lemos, Arturo de (of Toledano & de-Lemos), Panama City.

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA, PORTUGUESE GUINEA, FERNANDO PO, AND RIO MUNI.

Espincocte, Wilhelm, Fernando Po.
Hoffman, Fernando Po.
Lafuente y Gordon, Miguel, Fernando Po.
Schlayer, Hans, Fernando Po.
Sonnenberg, O., Fernando Po.

SPAIN.

Aller, Carlos (*see* Aller y Eyl).
Aller y Eyl, Calle Ciscar 6, Valencia.
Castillo, Luis, y Cia (Sucesores de Manuel Bilbao), Calle Somera 47, Bilbao.
Eyl, Albert (*see* Aller y Eyl).
Maria Monguio, Joaquin (*see* Monguio, Joaquin Maria).
Monguio, Joaquin Maria, Calle Aragon 219, Barcelona.
Ramos, Antonio, Madrid and Seville.

REMOVALS

ARGENTINA.

Diedrichs, Federico, Calle, Bartolome Mitre 1285, and Chacabuco 439, Buenos Aires.

MEXICO.

Ramirez & Urzua, Guadalajara.

NORWAY.

Christiania Filfabrik, Tromsøgt. 21, Christiania.

SWEDEN.

Anderson, Axel, Tornea.
Sanchez Martinez, Enrique, Stockholm.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been included in the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604-D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, are made as under :—

BRAZIL.

Sotto-Major, B. G., & Company, Sao Paulo.

COLOMBIA.

Grosser, P., Barranquilla.

NETHERLANDS.

Eschauzier, K. W., Vondelstraat 10, and Stadhoulderskade 19, Amsterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Olzen, William, Sourabaya, should read Olze, W. (*alias* Olzen, W.), Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

Heilemann, A., Tromsøgt. 12 Christiania.

SPAIN.

Duran Cao, Antonio, Juan Flores 142, Corunna.

Lopez, Hijo de Benigno, S. en C., Calle Santian 4, Tarragona.

INDUSTRIES.

The 6th July 1918.

No. 6142.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended :—

After Rule 24 of the said Rules the following shall be *inserted*, namely :—

Interference with work necessary for the successful prosecution of the war.

24-A. (1) No person shall do or attempt to do any act calculated or likely to impede, delay or restrict work necessary for the successful prosecution of the war or shall dissuade or attempt to dissuade any person from taking up such work.

(2) If any doubt arises as to whether any work is necessary for the successful prosecution of the war a certificate to that effect signed by a Secretary to the Government of India shall be conclusive proof on the point.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 6th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 5th July 1918.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATION.

Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1515.—Captain Ernest Albert Seymour Bell resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, JULY 17, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

POLITICAL.

Simla, the 12th July 1918.

No. 1428.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, namely:—

1. In Rule 3 of the said rules after clause (*c*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*d*) shall remove himself from British India in such manner and by such route and means, as may be specified in such order, and shall not return thereto,"

and in the proviso to the same rule after the word 'Province' the words 'or any order under clause (*d*) of this rule' shall be inserted.

2. After Rule 4, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

Enforcement of orders.

"4A. The Local Government and every officer of Government to whom a copy of any order made under Rule 3 has been endorsed by or under the general or special authority of the Local Government, may use any and every means necessary to enforce compliance with the same."

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 13th July 1918.

No. 6464.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the word "Koweit" shall be inserted between the words "Greece" and "Shehr" in the preamble to this Department Notification No. 3075, dated the 11th May 1918.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 12th July 1918.

REWARDS.

No. 1572.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field :—

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 352 1st class Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mehdi Hassan Khan, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, United Provinces.

2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bir Singh, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 976 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mulchand Sharma, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1573.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Cantonment Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following section, being an adaptation of sections 220 and 222 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911 (Punjab Act III of 1911), and of section 492 (2) (*c*) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888 (Bombay Act III of 1888), shall be substituted for section 290 of the Cantonment Code, 1912, namely :—

For section 290, the following shall be substituted :—

290. (1) Whenever the terms of any notice have not been complied with the Cantonment Authority may, after six hours' notice, by its officers, cause the act to be done.

Cf. Punjab Act, III of 1911, section 220.

(2) Where, under this Code, the owner or occupier of property is required by the Cantonment Authority to execute any work and default has been made in complying with the requirement, and the Cantonment Authority has executed the work the Cantonment Authority may recover the cost of the work from the person in default.

Cf. Punjab Act, III of 1911, section 222

(3) As between themselves and the Cantonment Authority both owner and occupier shall be deemed to be in default for the purposes of this section, but that one of them shall be deemed to be primarily in default upon whom, as between landlord and tenant, the duty of doing the required act would properly fall either in pursuance of the contract of tenancy or by law.

(4) When the person primarily in default is the owner, and the Cantonment Authority has recovered the whole or any part of the cost from the occupier, or he has paid the same upon its demand he may deduct the sum so recovered or paid from the rent from time to time becoming due from him to the owner, or otherwise recover it from such owner;

Provided that no occupier shall be required to pay under sub-section (4) any sum greater than the amount for the time being due from him to the owner either in respect of rent due at the date of such demand as aforesaid or thereafter accruing unless he has refused on application to him by the Cantonment Authority truly to disclose the amount of his rent and the name and address of the person to whom it is payable; but the burden of proof that the sum so demanded by the Cantonment Authority from the occupier exceeds the rent due at the time of the demand, or which has since accrued due, shall lie on the occupier.

(5) All money recoverable by Cantonment Authority under this section may be recovered either by suit or on application to a magistrate having jurisdiction within the Cantonment by distress and sale of the moveable property of the person from whom the money is recoverable, and if payable by the owner of the property shall, until it is paid, be a charge on the property.

(6) Nothing in this section shall affect any agreement between the said person and the owner of the building or land in his occupation respecting the payment of the expenses of any such work as aforesaid.

Cf. City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888, sec. (2) (c).

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th July 1918.

No. E.-497.—Corrigendum.—In Notification No. E.-497, dated the 12th April 1918, regarding the appointment of Mr. J. C. Nixon, I.C.S., *for* "25th March 1918" *read* "24th March 1918."

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 11th July 1918.

No. 533.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. W. Richardson, I.C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st August 1918.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 13th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 12th July 1918.

No. 1525.—The following temporary Second-Lieutenants, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be Second-Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

* * * * * * *

Bertie Munro Staig. Dated 27th June 1918, but to rank from the 16th May 1918.

* * * * * * *

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 1541.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

INFANTRY BRANCH.

Second-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

* * * * * * *

John Cotton Farmer.
Philippe Stowell Quarry.
Geoffrey Herbert Mannooch. } Dated 29th June 1918.

* * * * * * *

No. 1542.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) H. C. Stork, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted to retain, subject to His Majesty's approval, his present temporary rank while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 11th January 1918.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 15th July 1918.

No. 550.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir C. W. Chitty, KT., Barrister-at-Law, having been granted furlough from the 15th July, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, to the 1st September 1918 inclusive, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (*2*), to appoint Mr. M. Smither, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence of the Hon'ble Justice Sir C. W. Chitty, or until further orders.

No. 549.—The Home Department Notification No. 1107, dated the 20th October 1917, appointing Mr. M. Smither, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjee, KT., C.S.I., on deputation, is hereby cancelled, with effect from the 15th July 1918, or such subsequent date as the Hon'ble Justice Sir C. W. Chitty proceeds on furlough.

No. 552.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (*2*), to appoint Mr. A. H. Cuming, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 15th July 1918, or the subsequent date on which he takes his seat, during the remainder of the absence of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjee, KT., C.S.I., on deputation, or until further orders.

POLITICAL.

No. 1468.

The 19th July 1918.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Home Department.

In the Resolution of the Government of India, in the Home Department, No. 2884, dated the 10th December 1917, it was announced that the Governor-

General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, had decided to appoint a Committee—

(1) To investigate and report on the nature and extent of the criminal conspiracies connected with the revolutionary movement in India.

(2) To examine and consider the difficulties that have arisen in dealing with such conspiracies and to advise as to the legislation, if any, necessary to enable Government to deal effectively with them.

The Committee met under the presidency of Mr. Justice Rowlatt of the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, and included the following members:—

The Hon'ble Sir Basil Scott, Kt., Chief Justice of Bombay.

The Hon'ble Diwan Bahahur C. V. Kumaraswami Sastriyar, Judge of the High Court of Madras.

The Hon'ble Sir Verney Lovett, K.C.S.I., Member of the Board of Revenue, United Provinces.

The Hon'ble Mr. Provash Chandra Mitter, Vakil of the High Court of Calcutta.

Mr. J. D. V. Hodge, I.C.S., Bengal, acted as Secretary to the Committee.

2. The Committee have now submitted their report accompanied by a volume of appendices, informing the Government of India at the same time that they are doubtful whether the matter contained in the supplementary volume is suitable for publication as it reproduces literature of a very inflammatory character. The Government of India have examined the report carefully and decided to publish it with a few omissions which are marked by asterisks. These are made solely in the public interest and do not in any way affect the arguments of the Committee and the conclusions which they have reached. For the reason given by the Committee it has been decided to withhold from publication the volume of appendices. It is manifestly inexpedient that the pernicious matter which it reproduces should obtain publicity; the miserable history of sedition in India has all too often shown, and the report amply testifies, how the seeds of violence are first sown, especially in the enthusiastic but inexperienced mind of youth, by access to the literature of anarchy and crime.

3. The report which is unanimous, is based largely on an enormous mass of intricate documentary evidence, and gives a full and concise account of the origin and growth of revolutionary conspiracy in India, while the ramifications of the movement, and the inter-connection of its varying phases in different provinces, are traced with admirable clearness and precision. In conclusion the Committee submit their recommendations regarding the steps required to meet the difficulties that have arisen and these will now be taken into consideration.

4. In announcing the publication of the report the Governor-General in Council takes the opportunity of expressing his high appreciation of the labours of the Committee, and of the manner in which the results of their investigations have been presented.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and that a copy be communicated to Local Governments and Administrations, the Departments of the Government of India noted on the margin, and the Director, Central Intelligence.

Foreign and Political Department.
Department of Education.
Department of Revenue and Agriculture.
Army Department

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 20th July 1918.

No. 6629.—Mr. F. J. G. Geary, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is transferred from Bengal to Bombay, with effect from the 14th July 1918.

GENERAL.

The 20th July 1918.

No. 6773.—Mr. A. M. Green, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th July 1918, *vice* Mr. G. S. Hardy, I.C.S., appointed to officiate as Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.

SHIPPING CONTROL.

The 20th July 1918.

No. 6738.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, namely :—

After rule 14 of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

Restrictions on charter of non-British steam-ships.

"14 A. (1) A person shall not, save in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence issued in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council, or an officer of Government authorized by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf, directly or indirectly, and whether on his own behalf or on behalf of or in conjunction with another person, enter into or offer to enter into any contract or agreement for the charter, whether by time or voyage, of any steam-ship which is not a British steam-ship, or otherwise for the use of any such steam-ship for the carriage of goods to or from any port in India.

(2) In this rule the expression 'steam-ship' means every description of vessels used in navigation and propelled wholly or in part by the agency of steam; and the expression 'British steam-ship' means a steam-ship registered under any law for the time being in force passed by the Governor-General in Council for the registration of ships in India or under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894."

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 19th July 1918.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 1608.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Second-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

* * * * * * *

Infantry Branch.

* * * * * * *

Reginald Edwin Anthony Ray. Dated 13th July 1918.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1632.—Captain Stanley Smith, V.D. (Supernumerary List), resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Major. Dated 31st March 1917.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

No. 1633.—Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Maxwell, V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank. Dated 31st March 1917.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1636.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, namely :—

After rule 12-B of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

Power to close brothels in places where troops are assembled.

"12-C. (1) Where, in the opinion of a competent military authority, any house or building in any place where troops are assembled or in the vicinity thereof is used as a brothel or for the purpose of habitual prostitution he may by order in writing direct the owner, tenant, manager or occupier of such house or building within a period to be stated in such order, not being less than five days from the date thereof, to discontinue such use.

(2) If the person to whom any order under sub-rule (1) is given fails to comply with such order within the time specified therein, he shall be deemed to have contravened these rules."

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th July, 1918.

No. E.-105.—Second-Lieutenant W. C. Savage, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is appointed Assistant Controller (Munitions), Calcutta, with effect from the 1st May 1918.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th July 1918.

No. 32.—The following Statutes are published for general information :—

1. ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT, 1918.

[8 Geo. 5, Ch. 6.]

CHAPTER 6.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE, DURING TWELVE MONTHS, FOR THE DISCIPLINE AND REGULATION OF THE ARMY.

[30th April 1918.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

AND WHEREAS it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown and that the whole number of such forces should consist of five million, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions:

AND WHEREAS it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

AND WHEREAS the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the Government of His Majesty's forces by sea:

AND WHEREAS no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

44 and 45 Vict. c. 58.

And whereas the Army Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen on the following days:—

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1918.

Army Act to be in force for specified times.

2. (1) The Army Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say):—

(*a*) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and eighteen to the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, both inclusive; and

(*b*) Elsewhere whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and eighteen to the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

Prices in respect of billeting.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act the prices specified in the Schedule to this Act.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT.

Billeting of enrolled women.

4. During the continuance in force of an emergency Order by His Majesty under section one hundred and eight A of the Army Act women who are enrolled for employment by the Army Council shall be entitled to be billeted; and,

accordingly, the following sub-section shall be added at the end of that section :—

"(7) The provisions of this Act as to billeting shall, whilst any Order of His Majesty under this section is in force, apply to women who are enrolled for employment by the Army Council as they apply to soldiers; and for the purpose of those provisions as so applied officers of any troops with whom the women to be billeted are employed and the officer commanding those troops shall be deemed in relation to such women to be their officers and commanding officer; and if any such woman is guilty of an offence in relation to billeting mentioned in section thirty of this Act she shall be punishable on summary conviction in manner provided by sub-section (2) of section one hundred and eleven of this Act."

Amendment of s. 24 of Army Act.

5. In sub-section (5) of section twenty-four of the Army Act the words "or other animal" shall be inserted after the word "horse."

Amendment of s. 52 of Army Act.

6. In sub-section (1) of section fifty-two of the Army Act (which prescribes the oath to be administered to members of courts-martial) the following words shall be inserted after the words "and you do further swear that" where those words first occur :—

"except so far as may be permitted by instructions of the Army Council for the purpose of communicating the sentence to the accused,"

Amendment of s. 133 of Army Act.

7. (1) At the end of sub-section (1) of section one hundred and thirty three of the Army Act (which relates to military prisons and detention barracks) the following words shall be inserted :—

"and every building or part of a building set apart under the Air Force Act as an air-force prison or detention barrack, shall, unless the Secretary of State otherwise directs, be deemed to be a military prison or detention barrack within the meaning of this section."

(2) This section shall, notwithstanding anything in section fourteen of the Army (Annual) Act, 1904, come into operation both within the British Islands and elsewhere on the passing of this Act.

Amendment of s. 140 of Army Act.

8. Section one hundred and forty of the Army Act (which relates to deductions from ordinary pay) shall be amended as follows :—

"In sub-section (2) the following shall be substituted for the words from 'So, however that' to the end of the sub-section :—

"So, however, that—

"(a) no person shall be treated as absent, imprisoned or detained, for the purposes aforesaid, unless the absence, imprisonment or detention has lasted six hours or upwards, except where the absence prevented the absentee from fulfilling any military duty which was thereby thrown on some other person;

"(b) a period of absence, imprisonment or detention which commences before and ends after midnight may be reckoned as a day;

"(c) the number of days shall be reckoned as from the time when the absence, imprisonment, or detention commences; and

"(d) no period of less than twenty-four hours shall be reckoned as more than one day."

9. Section one hundred and forty-two of the Army Act (which relates to false oaths and—personation) shall be amended as follows :—

Amendment of s. 142 of Army Act.

(*a*) After the words "possession of the military authorities" where they occur in sub-section (*1*) thereof there shall be inserted the words "or with respect to the grant of any relief, benefit, or advantage in connection with military service," and after the same words where they occur in sub-section (*3*) thereof there shall be inserted the words "or to any relief, benefit, or advantage granted in connection with military service";

(*b*) For the words "such payment" in sub-section (*1*) thereof there shall be substituted the words "such payment, delivery or grant";

(*c*) For the words "a particular man in" in sub-section (*2*) thereof there shall be substituted the words "a particular man in or who has been in."

10. Sub-section (*2*) of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act (which relates to the liability of a soldier to maintain his wife and children) shall be amended as follows :—

Amendment of s. 145 of Army Act.

The words from "succeeding" to the end of the sub-section shall be omitted, and the following words shall be inserted instead thereof—

"where the soldier is a warrant officer (Class I) not holding an honorary commission—in respect of a wife or children one shilling and sevenpence, and in respect of a bastard child one shilling and one penny;

"where the soldier is a warrant officer (Class II) not holding an honorary commission, or a non-commissioned officer who is not below the rank of sergeant—in respect of a wife or children one shilling and one penny, and in respect of a bastard child eightpence;

"in the case of any other soldier—in respect of a wife or children ninepence, and in respect of a bastard child sixpence."

11. (1) Sub-section (*1*) of section one hundred and fifty-six of the Army Act (which imposes a penalty on persons purchasing from soldiers regimental necessaries equipments, stores, etc.) shall be amended as follows :—

Amendment of s. 156 of Army Act.

The words from "in the case of the first offence" down to "in the case of a second offence" (both inclusive), and the words "not less than five pounds, and" shall be omitted, and at the end of the sub-section there shall be added the words "or to both such fine and imprisonment."

(2) For sub-section (*9*) of section one hundred and fifty-six of the Army Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted :—

"(9) Every person who—

"(*a*) receives, detains or has in his possession any identity certificate, life certificate, or other certificate, or official document evidencing or issued in connection with the right of any person to a military pension, pay or reserve pay, or to any bounty, allowance, gratuity, relief, benefit or advantage granted in connection with military service, as a pledge or security for a debt, or with a view to obtain payment from the person entitled thereto of a debt due either to himself or to any other person; or

"(*b*) without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the accused) has in his possession any such certificate or document, or any certificate of discharge or any other official document issued in connection with the mobilisation or demobilisation of any of His Majesty's forces or any member thereof,

shall be liable on summary conviction to the like penalty as for an offence under sub-section (*1*) of this section, and any such certificate or other document shall be deemed to be property within the meaning of this section."

Amendment of s. 163 (*1*) of the Army Act.

12. (1) The following paragraph shall be added at the end of sub-section (*1*) of section one hundred and sixty-three of the Army Act :—

"(*k*) Any document which would have been admissible in any proceeding under the Air Force Act by virtue of section one hundred and sixty-three of that Act shall in like manner and for the same purpose be admissible in evidence under this Act."

(2) This section shall, notwithstanding anything in section fourteen of the Army (Annual) Act, 1904, come into operation both within the British Isles and elsewhere on the passing of this Act.

Amendment of s. 179A of the Army Act.

13. At the beginning of section one hundred and seventy-nine A of the Army Act the following sub-section shall be inserted :—

(1) The Army Council may direct from time to time that any officers or soldiers of the regular forces shall, under such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Army Council and the Air Council, be temporarily attached to the Air Force.

SCHEDULE.

Section 1

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished	Sixpence per night.
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act...	Sixpence each.
Dinner as so specified	One shilling and twopence each.
Supper as so specified	Four pence each.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Sixpence per day.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	Two shillings and fourpence per day.
Stable room without forage	Sixpence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Two shillings per night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

2. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT) ACT, 1918.

[8 & 9 Geo. 5, Ch. 8.]

CHAPTER 8.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1906, WITH RESPECT TO PERSONS SUFFERING INJURY WHILE WORKING UNDER AN ILLEGAL CONTRACT.

[16th May 1918.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Power of arbitrator to allow claim for compensation in certain cases of illegal employment. 6 Edw. 7, c. 58

1. If on any proceedings for the recovery under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, of compensation for an injury, it appears to the arbitrator that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, the arbitrator may, if, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, he thinks it proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship

In this section the expression "arbitrator" includes any person by whom a claim for compensation is to be settled in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to the said Act.

2. This Act may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation (Illegal Employment) Act, 1918, and shall be construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.

Short title and construction.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 20th July 1918.

No. 6655.—The following War Trade Department list, dated the 21st May 1918, of goods the export of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited or restricted, is published for general information :—

WAR TRADE DEPARTMENT,
4, CENTRAL BUILDINGS,
WESTMINSTER, S. W. 1.

21st May 1918.

*List of goods the export of which is prohibited by the Royal Proclamation of the 10th May, 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 22nd June, 1917, the 13th July, 1917, the 14th August, 1917, the 28th August, 1917, the 18th October, 1917, the 27th November, 1917, the 18th December, 1917, the 22nd January, 1918, the 8th February, 1918, the 26th February, 1918, the 8th March, 1918, the 12th April, 1918, the 25th April, 1918, and the 14th May, 1918, to be exported from the United Kingdom to the following destinations, viz. :—

Goods marked (A) to All Destinations ;
Goods marked (B) to All Ports and Destinations Abroad other than Ports and Destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates ;
Goods marked (C) to All Destinations in European and Asiatic Russia and in other Foreign Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean, except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all Ports in any such Foreign Countries.

The dates appended to various prohibitions are those of Orders of Council imposing or amending those prohibitions since the Royal Proclamation of 10th May, 1916. Where no date appears it may be assumed that the prohibition stands as it did on the 10th May, 1916.

List E (page 1159).—Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 13th March, 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 10th August, 1917, and the 27th November, 1917, to be exported to Switzerland. The goods in this list are consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique. It must be understood, however, that all goods mentioned in the General List, pages 1141 to 1159, are prohibited to be exported to Switzerland whether mentioned in List E or not. Goods mentioned in the General List but not in List E are not consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique.

List F (page 1167).—Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 29th September, 1917, to be exported to Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland.

Orders of Council issued subsequently to the date of this list are published in the "*Board of Trade Journal*," which may be obtained either directly or through any bookseller from the undermentioned branches of H. M. Stationery Office :—

London : Imperial House, Kingsway, W. C. 2.
Cardiff : 1, St. Andrew's Crescent ;
Manchester : 37, Peter Street ;
Edinburgh : 23, Forth Street ;

or from Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 115, Grafton Street, Dublin.

The attention of exporters is drawn to the fact that various articles marked B or C may, in view of the percentage of copper contained in them, be subject to the Copper Prohibition (List A). (See "Copper.")

---

* This list cancels all similar lists issued by the War Trade Department prior to 21st May, 1918.

Application must therefore be made to the War Trade Department for licenses to export goods which fall within the aforementioned copper prohibition on account of the quantity of copper contained therein. Such applications should always indicate clearly the actual quantity of copper and (or) copper alloys the goods contain.

A

Abrasives, artificial, see Emery.
(B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited; 14-8-17.
(B) Acetanilide.
(A) Acetates, all metallic.
(A) Acetic acid.
(A) Acetic Anhydride; 19-2-17.
(A) Aceto-celluloses.
(A) Acetones and their compounds and preparations; 7-6-16.
Acetylene burners, see Burners.
(A) Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its preparations.
(A) Acriflavine, proflavine and other acridine derivatives having antiseptic or therapeutic properties, and mixtures or preparation containing any of those substances; 18-10-17.
(C) Adrenaline; 22-6-17.
Adzes, see Tools, see also Handles.
(A) Aerated and Mineral Waters; 1-5-17.
(A) Aeroplane dope.
(A) Aeroplane engines and their component parts.
(C) Agar-agar; 23-10-16.
Agricultural machinery, see Machinery.
(A) Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Aircraft, Steel stampings suitable for, see Steel.
(A) Albumen; 8-9-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Alcohol absolute.
(A) Alcohol methylic, and its esters; 15-1-17.
Ale, see Beer.
(C) Algae; 1-5-17.
(B) Algin and its compounds; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 22-1-18.
Alkaline bromides, see Bromine.
Alkaline tartrates, see Tartaric Acid.
(C) Aloe juice; 22-6-17.
(A) Aloes; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
(A) Aluminium, alloys of aluminium and manufactures of aluminium, or of its alloys; 18-10-17.
(A) Aluminium nitrate.
(B) Aluminium, oxides of, and mixtures containing aluminium oxides.
(A) Aluminium powder.
(C) Aluminium, salts of (except aluminium nitrate and sulphate, alumino-ferric, and ammonia alum).
(B) Aluminium sulphate.
(B) Alumino-ferric.
Alundum, see Emery.
(B) Alunite.
(C) Alypin; 22-6-17.
(A) Ambergris; 8-2-18.
(A) American cotton ties, varnished or blacked; 28-7-16.
(A) Amidol and mixtures containing amidol.
(B) Amidopyrine; 10-5-17.
(B) Ammonia and its salts, whether simple or compound, and mixtures containing such salts (except ammonia liquor, liquefied ammonia, ammonium alum, ammonium carbonate, chloride, nitrate, perchlorate sulphate and sulphocyanide, and nickel ammonium sulphate, and mixtures containing such ammonium salts); 19-1-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonia, liquefied; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonia liquor; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium alum and mixtures containing ammonium alum; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium carbonate and mixtures containing ammonium carbonate, 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium chloride, including muriate of ammonia and salammoniac, and mixtures containing these substances; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium nitrate and mixtures containing ammonium nitrate; 19-1-17, 26-2-18.
(A) Ammonium perchlorate and mixtures containing ammonium perchlorate; 26-2-18.
(A) Ammonium sulphate and sulphocyanide; 26-2-18.
(A) Amyl acetate and other amyl esters; 15-1-17.
Amyl alcohol, see Fusel Oil.
(C) Amylene; 22-6-17.
(A) Anchors; 30-3-17.
(C) Anchusa; 22-6-17.
(C) Anchusin; 22-6-17.
(A) Aneroids suitable for aircraft.
Animal fats, see Fats.
Animal hair, see Hair.
Animal hoofs, see Gluestock.
Animal oils, see Oils.
(A) Animals, living, for food; 12-12-16.
(A) Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war; 8-1-15.
(A) Anthracene oil, and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(B) Antimony and alloys of antimony.
(C) Antimony, compounds of (except sulphides and oxides of antimony).
(B) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of.
(A) Antipyrine (phenazone) and its preparations.
(A) Anti-tetanus serum.
(A) Anvils; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
(C) Apiol; 22-6-17.
(C) Apparel, waterproof wearing, not otherwise specifically prohibited, 17-11-16.
(C) Araroba or Goa powder; 27-11-17.
(A) Areca or betel nuts; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Arecoline; 27-11-17, 15-4-18.
(A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.

(A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
(A) Arrowroot.
(B) Arsenical ore ; 18-10-17.
(B) Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, and mixtures containing arsenic ; 18-10-17.
(A) Asbestos and articles manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos ; 27-11-17.
Aspirin, see Acetylsalicylic Acid.
(A) Asphalt and articles containing asphalt ; 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 26-2-18.
(A) Asphalt, coal tar ; 25-5-16, 22-6-17, 22-1-18.
Augers, see Tools.
(A) Axes ; 10-5-17, 27-11-17 ; see also Handles.
Axles, see Carts ; Cycles ; Motor Vehicles ; Railway Material ; Waggons.

B.

(A) Baggings, old.
(A) Bags and sacks made wholly or partly of jute other than such bags or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings ; 19-12-16 ; 18-12-17.
(C) Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except unwoven paper bags) other than such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings ; 19-12-16.
(A) Baking powder ; 12-3-17.
Balata, see Rubber.
Ball bearings, see Bearings.
Ball clay, see Clay.
(A) Balsams ; 12-4-18.
(C) Bamboo ; 4-7-16.
(A) Banana meal and banana flour and preparations containing banana meal and banana flour ; 22-6-17.
Bandoliers, leather, see Leather Goods.
Barbed wire, see Wire.
(B) Barium peroxide ; 30-3-17.
(B) Barium sulphate.
Bark, see Cascarilla, Cinchona, Cuprea, Quillaia, Quercitron, Saponaceous berries.
(A) Barley, barley meal and pearled and pot barley.
(A) Barographs suitable for aircraft.
(A) Barometers and their component parts ; 17-11-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Barrels and casks, wooden (other than such barrels or casks as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods), whether whole or in shooks, and their distinctive component parts ; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(A) Basic slag ; 23-10-16.
(A) Baskets and basket ware ; 1-5-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Baudruche skin.
(B) Bauxite.
(A) Bayonets and their component parts.
(A) Beans of all kinds including haricots, but not including Calabar and St. Ignatius beans, which see ; 12-12-16, 27-11-17.
(A) Bean flour and meal.
Bearded needles, see Needles.
(A) Bearings, ball and roller and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings ; 15-8-16.
(B) Bedding (not including beadsteads and parts thereof) ; 1-5-17, 8-3-18.
(A) Bedsteads, metal, and metal frames for bedsteads ; 12-4-18.
(A) Beer and ale ; 1-5-17.
(A) Beeswax ; 28-8-17.
Beet seed, see Seeds.
Belaying pins, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Belladonna and its preparations.
(A) Belladonna alkaloids, and their salts and preparations.
Belt fasteners, see Castings and Wire.
(A) Belting, cotton, including belting made with cotton duck impregnated with balata or with rubber ; 14-5-18.
(B) Belting, woven hair ; 8-3-18.
(C) Belting, not otherwise prohibited ; 8-3-18.
Beltings, see Cotton ; Leather ; Linen ; Rubber, &c.
Belts, see Leather Goods.
Benzamine, see Eucaine Hydrochloride.
(A) Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates ; 12-4-18.
(A) Benzol and its compounds and preparations.
Betel nuts, see Areca.
(C) Bicycles and their component parts not otherwise prohibited ; 14-8-17 ; (see also Motor).
(A) Binder twine ; 23-10-16, 12-3-17.
(A) Binnacles ; 30-3-17.
(A) Binoculars ; 10-5-17.
(A) Bins, iron or steel ; 12-4-18.
Biscuit meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Biscuits.
(C) Bismuth and its salts (except bismuth nitrate).
(A) Bismuth nitrate.
(A) Bitumen, liquid or solid, and articles containing bitumen ; 10-5-17, 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 26-2-18.
(A) Bladders ; 19-2-17 ; see also Fish Bladders.
(B) Blankets, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair ; 8-3-18.
(C) Blankets, not otherwise prohibited ; 8-3-18.
(A) Bleaching powder ; 8-9-16.
Blocks, wood and iron riggings, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Boats and craft ; 10-5-17, 18-12-17.
(A) Bobbins and their component parts ; 22-6-17.
(A) Boilers, including portable boilers and their component parts ; 25-5-16, 14-5-18.
Boiler packings, see Packings.
(A) Boiler tubes.
(A) Bolts, iron or steel ; 13-7-17.
Bolts, see also Ships' rigging.

Bone ash, see Bones.
(C) Bone black ; 15-1-17.
(A) Bones (except fish bones) in any form and bone ash (see also Fish bones, Wholebone).
(A) Boots and shoes, with soles or uppers of leather ; 8-7-16, 30-3-17.
(C) Boots and shoes not otherwise prohibited, 30-3-17.
Boots and shoes materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following ; 8-9-16, 15-1-17, 19 2-17, 1-5-17, 22-6-17, 13-7-17.

(A) Boot and shoe grindery, including clog nails.
(B) Cutters.
(B) Drivers.
(B) Eyelets.
(B) Groovers.
(B) Hooks.
(A) Lasts ; 14-8-17.
(A) Shoemakers' machines and their component parts ; 14-8-17.
(A) Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine ; 14-8-17.

(C) Borax and mixtures containing borax
(C) Boric Acid.
Boring cutters, see Tools.
(C) Boron compounds.
(A) Bottles, metal, such as can be used for containing mercury ; 1-5-17.
Braces and bits, see Tools.
Braid, see Hemp, Silk.
Bran, see Offals of Corn.
Brass, see Copper.
(A) Bread.
(A) Brewers' and distillers' grains ; 12-12-16.
Bricks, see Fireclay, Magnesite ; Silica.
(B) Bristles ; 26-6-16, 8-3-18.
Broccoli seed, see Seeds.
(A) Bromine and alkaline bromides ; 12-4-18.
Bronze, see Copper.
(A) Bronze powder ; 10-5-17.
(C) Brooms and brushes, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 1-5-17 ; 8-3-18.
(A) Brushes, dandy ; 15-8-16.
(A) Brushes, tooth ; 8-13-18.
Brussels sprouts seed, see Seeds.
(A) Buchu leaves ; 27-11-17.
(A) Buckets, iron or steel ; 12-4-18.
Buckles, see Castings.
(A) Buckwheat ; 12-12-16.
Buffalo hides, see Hides.
Builders' ironmongery, see Castings.
(C) Burners, acetylene.
(A) Butter.

C

Cabbage seed, see Seeds.
(A) Cables, chain.
(B) Cables, insulated.
Cables, see also Copper manufactures.
(B) Cadmium, alloys of cadmium and cadmium ore 15-8-16.
(A) Caffeine and its salts ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage of food for animals), the following :—

Biscuit meal ;
Calf meal ;
Cocoanut and poonac cake ;
Compound cakes and meal ;
Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal ;
Fish meal and concentrated fish ;
Gluten meal or gluten feed ;
Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal.
Hemp seed cake and meal ;
Husk meal ;
Linseed cake and meal ;
Locust bean meal ;
Maize germ meal ;
Maize meal and flour ;
Meat meal ;
Palm nut cake and meal ;
Poppy seed cake and meal ;
Rape seed or colza seed cake and meal ;
Sesame seed cake and meal ;
Soya bean cake and meal ;
Sunflower seed cake and meal ;
Whale cake ;
Whale meal ;

(A) Cakes.
(A) Calabar beans ; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Calcium carbide ; 12-3-17.
(C) Calcium silicide ; 1-5-17.
(C) Calcium sulphate.
(C) Calcium sulphide.
Calf meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Calfskins.
(A) Calves' stomachs ; 25-5-16.
(B) Camp equipment, military articles of, not otherwise prohibited ; 14-8-17.
Camp kettles, see Kettles.
(B) Camphor ; 1-5-17.
Canary seed ; see Seeds.
(A) Candles ; 1-5-17, 8-2-18.
(A) Canes, unmounted ; 14-5-18.
Cannabis Indica, see Indian hemp.
(A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
(A) Cantharides ; 12-4-18.
Canvas, cotton, see Cotton.
(C) Canvas, old ship.
(A) Canvas cuttings.
(A) Caoutchouc, see Rubber also Gums.
(B) Capsicum.
(A) Capsicum, oleo-resin of.
(A) Caramel, liquid or solid ; 1-5-17.
(A) Carbolic acid and compounds thereof, and preparations containing carbolic acid.
(A) Carbon, Brazilian.
Carbon electrodes, see Electrodes.
(A) Carbon, gas ; 19-2-17.
(A) Carbons, suitable for searchlights.
(A) Carbon disulphide.
(B) Carbon tetrachloride and its preparations.
Carbonyl chloride, see Phosgene.
Carborundum, see Emery.
(A) Card clothing ; 1-5-17, 10-5-17.
Card pins, see Steel.
(B) Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair ; 8-3-18.

(C) Carpets and Carpet rugs not otherwise prohibited ; 8-3-18.
Carrot seed, see Seeds.
(A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
Carriages, see Railway.
(A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges ; 8-2-18.
(B) Carts, two wheeled, capable of carrying 15 cwt. or over, and their component parts.
(A) Casein and preparations thereof ; 17-11-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Cascara Sagrada and its preparations ; 30-3-17, 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
Cascarilla bark ; 12-4-18.
(A) Casings ; 19-2-17.
Casks, see Barrels.
(A) Cassava powder.
(A) Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron, the following ; 12-3-17, 14-8-17 :—

Belt fasteners ;
Buckles ;
Builders' ironmongery ;
Chain fittings ;
Coat and hat hangers ;
Conduit fittings ;
Cycle fittings ;
Furniture fittings ;
Hinges ;
Horse clippers ;
Lamp fittings ;
Pipe flanges ;
Spurs ;
Stove fittings ;
Tramway fittings.

Castings, see Armour Plates and Ship-building material.
(A) Cast iron pipes ; 28-7-16.
Cattle foods, cake and meal, see C.
Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, see Patent.
Cattle hides, see Hides.
Cauliflower seed, see Seeds.
Caustic potash, see Potash.
Caustic Magnesite, see Magnesite.
Caustic soda, see Soda.
Celery seed, see Seeds.
(A) Celluloid.
(A) Celluloid articles wholly or partly manufactured of ; 1-5-17, 10-5-17, 22-1-18.
(A) "Celluloid" sheet, non-inflammable, and similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol or water.
(A) Cement for building and engineering purposes 14-5-18.
(A) Cereals, prepared foods derived wholly or partly from.
(B) Cerium, oxide and salts of ; 10-5-17.
(A) Cerium and its alloys (except ferro-cerium, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates).
Chain cables, see Cables.
Chain fittings, see Castings.
Chains, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
Chamois, see Leather and Leather goods.
(C) Charcoal.
Charges, see Cartridges.
(A) Cheese.
Chestnut extract, see Tanning extracts.
(A) Chicory ; 30-3-17, 27-11-17.
Chicory seed, see Seeds.
(A) Chick peas ; 12-12-16.
China clay, see Clay.
China fibre, see Fibre.
(C) China stone.
Chisels, see Tools.
(A) Chloral and its compounds and preparations ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Chloroform ; see also Halogen derivatives, etc.
(A) Chlorates, all metallic.
(C) Chlorides metallic and metalloidic, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(B) Chlorine.
Choppers, see Tools.
(B) Chrome ore.
(B) Chromium, compounds of (except chromium acetate, chromium chlorate and chromium nitrate), and mixtures containing such compounds of chromium.
(A) Chromium acetate.
(A) Chromium chlorate.
(A) Chromium nitrate.
(A) Chronometers ; 23-10-16.
(C) Chrysprobin ; 27-11-17.
Chucks, see Tools.
(A) Cinchona bark, its alkaloids and their salts and preprations of any of these substances ; 1-5-17, 27-11-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Cinematograph films.
(B) Citrates ; 22-6-17.
(B) Citric acid ; 25-5-16, 30-3-17.
(C) Clay, china, potters and ball.
Clay, fire, see Fire clay.
Cleats, see Ships' rigging.
Cloaners, see Tools.
Clog nails, see Boots and Shoes.
Clothing, see Card ; Uniform ; Apparel ; Wool ; Silk.
Cloth, see Cotton ; Hemp ; Insulating materials ; Jute ; Wool ; etc.
Clover seed, see Seeds.
(A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal ; 27-11-17.
(A) Coal tar.
Coal tar, asphalt, see Asphalt.
(A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives ; 26-7-16.
Coat and hat hangers, see Castings.
(B) Cobalt, cobalt ore, and alloys of cobalt.
(A) Cobalt nitrate.
(B) Cobalt, oxides and salts of (except cobalt nitrate), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of cobalt.

(A) Cobatlchrom and similar alloys; 12-4-18.
(A) Coca leaves and their preparations; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations; 17-11-16.
Coconut cake, see Cakes and Meals.
Coconuts, see Oleaginous Kernels, etc.
(A) Cocoa, raw, and manufactures thereof; 19-2-17.
(A) Cocoa husks; 19-2-17.
(A) Cocoa shells; 19-2-17.
Cocoons, see Silk.
(A) Coffee; 19-2-17.
(A) Coffee essence, including coffee essence containing Chicory; 27-11-17.
(B) Coir yarn; 1-5-17.
(A) Coke and manufactured fuel; 18-12-17.
(B) Colchicum and its preparations.
Collar check, see Wool.
(A) Collodion.
(C) Colocynth; 27-11-17.
Colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Comb pins, see Steel.
Combs, see Curry.
Combings, see Malt.
(A) Compasses for ships, and component parts thereof; 30-3-17.
(A) Compasses other than ships' compasses.
Compound cakes and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Condenser tubes, see Shipbuilding Materials.
(C) Condiments (except Table Salt) not otherwise prohibited; 1-5-17.
Conduit fitings, see Castings.
(A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar; 12-3-1917.
(A) Copper acetate.
(C) Copper, compounds of (except copper acetate, copper iodide, copper nitrate, copper sulphate, and suboxide of copper) and mixtures containing such compounds of copper.
(B) Copper iodide.
(A) Copper manufactures, the following; 23-2-17:—

All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed 5 per cent. of the total weight of the article, and does not exceed 56 lbs.

(A) Copper nitrate.
(A) Copper ore; regulus, matte, concentrate and precipitate; 27-2-17.
(A) Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought, or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper; 23-2-17.
(A) Copper stamps for stamping woven piece-goods; 28-6-16.
(B) Copper, suboxide of, and mixtures containing suboxide of copper.
(A) Copper sulphate; 12-4-18.
Coppers and their component parts; 14-5-18.
Copra, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Cordage and Twine, see Binder twine; Flax; Hemp manufactures; Jute cordage.
Cordite presses, see Implements, &c.
(A) Cork, and cork dust, and articles manufactured therefrom, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 22-1-18, 14-5-18.
(A) Corks, crown; 14-5-18.
(A) Cornflour.
(A) Corn grits.
Corn offals, see Offals.
Corundum, see Emery.
Corrugated sheets, see Galvanised sheets.
(C) Cotton, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited.
Cotton belting, see Belting.
(A) Cotton canvas, duck, or sailcloth, weighing more than 25 ounces per square yard; 14-5-18.
(A) Cotton pulp.
(A) Cotton rags and rags containing cotton.
(A) Cotton, raw; 12-3-17.
(A) Cotton yarn, made from or containing Sea Island Cotton, whether grown in the United States of America or the West Indies; 1-5-17, 14-5-18.
Cotton seed, see Oleaginous Kernels, &c.
Cotton seed cake, and cotton seed meal, see Cakes and Meal.
(A) Cotton shoddy.
Cotton ties, see American.
(A) Cotton wadding, and articles containing cotton wadding.
(A) Cotton waste, and articles containing cotton waste.
(A) Cotton wool, and articles containing cotton wool.
Craft, see Boats.
Cramp, see Tools.
Cream of Tartar, see Tartaric Acid.
(A) Creosote and creosote oils (except wood tar oil, for which see Oils) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(A) Cresol, compounds and preparations of cresol and nitro-cresol; 18-10-17.
Crowbars, see Tools.
(B) Crucibles (plumbago).
(A) Crysolite; 15-8-16.
Crystolon, see Emery.
(A) Cubebs; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
Culms, see Malt.
(C) Cuprea bark; 27-11-17.
(A) Curry combs; 15-8-16.
(A) Cutch, and extracts thereof; 28-8-17.
Cutters, see Boots and Shoes, materials for; Tools, Small; Wire, barbed.
(A) Cyanamide.
Cycle fittings, see Castings.
Cycles, see Bicycles, Motor Vehicles.
(A) Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure; 14-8-17.

D

(A) Damiana ; 12-4-18.
Dandy brushes, see Brushes.
(A) Dari.
Deadeyes, see Ships' rigging.
(B) Deer skins.
Delta metal, see Copper.
(A) Dextrine and all articles and mixtures and preparations containing dextrine ; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
Dhol, see Gram.
(A) Diamond suitable for industrial purposes.
Dies for cartridge cases, see Implements, &c.
(A) Diethylbarituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium.
Diesel engines, see Shipbuilding material.
(C) Digitaline ; 22-6-17.
(A) Dimethylaniline.
Distillers' grain, see Grains, &c.
(B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
Down, see Feathers.
Drawings, see Maps.
(B) Draw plates, jewelled for drawing wire ; 8-1-15.
Drilling posts, see Tools.
Drivers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
(A) Drums, iron or steel, other than such drums as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods ; 14-5-18.
Duck, cotton, see Cotton.
(A) Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
(C) Dyes, vegetable and dyestuffs and their extracts used in the preparation of vegetable dyes, and articles containing such dyes, dyestuffs and extracts, not otherwise prohibited ; 28-8-17.

E

Earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Earth nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
(A) Eggs in shells.
(A) Egg Powder ; 1-5-17.
(A) Egg, yolk and liquid ; 8-9-16, 19-2-17.
(C) Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and utilisation of electric power not otherwise prohibited, see also Copper and Magnetos ; 17-11-16.
Electrical insulating materials, see Insulating.
(B) Electric lamps (except carbon filament lamps, arc lamps for street lighting and pocket electric lamps and their component parts ; 7-6-16, 12-12-16.
(C) Electric lamps, pocket, and their component parts ; 12-12-16.
Electric lamp filaments, see Tungsten.
(A) Electrodes, carbon, for electric furnaces.
(B) Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystolon, and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof ; 7-6-16, 17-11-16.
(A) Ementin and its salts.
Enamel, gold, see Gold.
Engine packings, see Packings.
Engines, internal combustion, see Ship building material.
Engines, see Aeroplane ; Railway carriages.
(B) Equipment, military, not otherwise prohibited ; 14-8-17.
Equipment web, see Web.
(A) Ergot of rye ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Ergotine ; 22-6-17.
(C) Eryngo ; 22-6-17.
(C) Eserine ; 22-6-17.
(A) Esparto grass.
Essential oils, see Oils.
(A) Ether, acetic.
(A) Ether, formic.
(A) Ether, sulphuric.
(A) Ethylic alcohol, mixtures and preparations containing (not otherwise prohibited) ; 14-8-17.
(A) Eucaine hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
(C) Exalgin ; 22-6-17.
(A) Explosives.
Eyelets, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Eyeplates, see Ships' rigging.

F

Faller pins, see Steel.
(A) Farina ; 19-2-17.
Farming implements, see Machinery, agricultural.
(A) Fats, all animal and vegetable and articles and mixtures containing such fats, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 19-2-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Fatty acids, and articles and mixtures containing fatty acids, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.
(C) Feathers and down, except ornamental feathers ; 4-7-16, 15-8-16, 29-9-16.
(C) Felspar ; 4-7-16.
Fencing staples, see Wire.
(B) Felt made wholly or partly of wool or hair (except roofing felt and saddle felt, which see) ; 8-3-18.
(C) Felt, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 8-9-16, 26-2-18.
(A) Felt, roofing ; 26-2-18.
Felt, saddle, see Wool.
(B) Fenugreek seed.
Ferberite, see Tungsten Ores.
(C) Ferrets ; 19-12-16.
Ferro-alloys, the following :—
(B) Ferro-cerium.
(B) Ferro-chrome.
(A) Ferro-manganese ; 22-6-17.
(A) Ferro-molybdenum.
(B) Ferro-titanium.
(B) Ferro-vanadium.
(B) Silicon spiegel ; 15-8-16.
(B) Spiegeleisen.

(A) Ferro-silicon.
Fibre, Maguey, see Hemp.
Fibre matting, see Mats.
(A) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 15-8-16, 19-12-16, 1-5-17, 28-8-17, 8-2-18.
(C) Fibres, vegetable ; tissues and manufactures thereof not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 8-2-18.
Fibre, vulcanised, see Insulating materials.
(A) Field glasses.
Filaments for Electric Lamps, see Tungsten.
Files, see Shoemakers' tools ; Tools, small.
Films, see Cinematograph ; Photographic.
Finings, see Glue.
(A) Firearms and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for use in connection therewith ; 8-2-18.
(A) Fireclay, and articles wholly manufactured of fireclay including firebricks ; 28-6-16, 18-12-17, 26-2-18.
(A) Fish.
Fish bladders, see Gluestock.
(B) Fish bones ; 12-12-16.
Fish glue, see Glue.
(A) Fish hooks ; 18-10-17.
Fish oil, see Oils.
Fish skins, see Gluestock, etc.
(C) Fishing gear, including tackle (other than fish hooks, which see) for fishing by rod and line ; 2-2-17, 18-10-17.
Fishmeal and concentrated fish, see Cakes and Meal.
Fittings, harness, see Harness.
Fittings, metal, see Castings.
(A) Flax and linen, all goods wholly or partly manufactured of, except made up articles of wearing apparel ; 29-9-16, 28-8-17, 27-11-17, 18-12-18, 8-2-18.
(C) Flax and linen, made up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of, not otherwise prohibited ; 8-2-18, 8-3-18.
(A) Flax cordage and twine ; 18-12-17.
(A) Flax, raw.
(A) Flax shakings.
(A) Flax tow.
(A) Flax waste.
Flashes, see Pickled Grains.
Flour, see Banana ; Bean ; Corn ; Lentil ; Malt ; Maize ; Pea ; Potato ; Rice ; Rye ; Sago ; Tapioka ; Wheat.
(C) Fluorine compounds, not otherwise prohibited ; 1-5-17.
Flyers, see Steel.
Foods prepared from cereals, see Cereals.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, e.g., Beans ; Cakes ; Hay ; Oats ; etc.
(A) Forage, green.
(B) Forges, portable.
Forks, see Tools ; see also Handles.
(C) Formates, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(A) Formic acid ; 27-11-17.
(A) Formic aldehyde ; 12-4-18.
Formic ether, see Ether.
French chalk, see Talc.
(A) Fruit and fruit preservers ; 29-9-16, 15-1-17, 19-2-17.
(A) Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary heating apparatus in connection with land or marine steam boilers ; 12-12-16.
Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
Fuel oil, see Oil.
Furniture fittings, see Castings.
(C) Furs and manufactures thereof (except Seal skin Fur, which see) ; 12-3-17, 1-5-17.
(A) Fusel oil (amyl alcohol).
(A) Fuses.
(A) Fustic (chips and extracts) ; 22-1-18.

G

(A) Gall nuts and extracts thereof ; 28-8-17.
(A) Galvanised sheets, corrugated or flat ; 26-7-16, 10-5-17.
Galvanised Wire, see Wire.
(A) Gambier and extracts thereof ; 28-8-17.
(A) Game.
Gas carbon, see Carbon.
Gas marks, see Respirators.
Gauges, for cartridges and shells, see Implements, &c.
Gelatine, see Glue ; Paper.
(A) Gelsemium root ; 12-4-18.
(B) Gentian root ; 10-5-17.
Gilding solution, see Gold.
Gill pins, see Steel.
Gimlets, see Tools.
(A) Ginger, crystalised or preserved ; 2-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glass for optical instruments.
(B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 8-9-16, 23-10-16, 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Gloves, men's, made wholly or partly of leather ; 12-4-18.
(A) Glucose, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing glucose ; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glue, osseine, and concentrated size (and other sizes and sizings made from glue), fishglue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Gluestock of all kinds, including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts, not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders, and fish skins ; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 12-4-18.
Gluten meal, or gluten feed, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited.
Goa powder, see Araroba.
(A) Goat skins ; 18-10-17.
(A) Goldbeater's skin.
(A) Gold, liquid, including gold point gold enamel, gilding solution and all other pigments containing gold ; 12-4-18.

(C) Gold paint containing sulphide of tin; 1-5-17.
Gouges, see Tools.
(A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers.
Grains, Pickled, see Pickled.
(A) Gramophone and other sound records, including perforated music rolls; 10-5-17.
(C) Gramophone record compositions; 8-9-16.
(A) Gram or dhol; 12-12-16.
(B) Graphite, mixtures containing graphite.
(A) Grass, esparto.
Grass seed, see Seeds.
Grass matting, see Mats.
(A) Green forage; 12-12-16.
(A) Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(A) Grenades and component parts thereof; 10-5-17.
(A) Grindelia; 12-4-18.
Grindery, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(A) Grindstones; 8-9-16.
Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Ground nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Groovers, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(B) Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
(A) Guanos; 2-2-17.
(B) Gums containing caoutchouc.
(A) Gums not otherwise specifically prohibited; 1-5-17, 12-4-18.
Guns, see Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
Gun-metal, see Copper.
Gutta-percha, see Rubber.
(A) Guts; 19-2-17.

H

Hackle pins, see Steel.
Hacksaws and their component parts; see Tools.
(A) Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; 8-9-16, 18-10-17.
(B) Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; 10-5-17, 14-8-17.
(B) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations; 8-3-18.
Hair, see belting; Blankets; Carpets; Felt; Rugs.
(C) Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (except carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and iodoform, which see); 12-4-18.
(B) Hammers, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 12-3-17, 27-11-17; see also Tools, also Handles.
(A) Handles and helves for grubbers, pickaxes, spades, and shovels; 12-3-17.
(A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, roadmaking, and coke), hammers (hand), hoes, hooks (brushing and reaping), road scrapers and scythes; 27-11-17; 14-5-18.
(A) Harness and metal fittings therefor, see also Leather.
Harness and saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following; 18-12-17:—
(A) Harness and saddlery making machines and their component parts;
(A) Harness and saddlery, tools, hand and machine;
(A) Needles for harness and saddlery making machines.
Haricots, see Beans.
(A) Hatches; 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
Hat hangers, see Castings.
Hawsers, see Steel.
(A) Hay.
(A) Heliographs.
Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following:—
(A) Hemp ropes, old.
(A) Hemp waste.
(A) Hemp of all kinds (including Indian hemp used in textile manufacture), Maguey fibre and manufactures thereof, except Tagal braid; 8-3-18.
(C) Tagalbraid; 7-6-16, 29-9-16, 23-10-16, 17-11-16.
See also Indian Hemp.
Hempseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Hempseed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(B) Henbane and its preparations; 10-5-17.
(B) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Hides of cattle, buffaloes, and horses.
(A) Hides and pelts, clippings of; 12-12-16 14-5-18.
Hides and pelts untanned, see also Gluestock, &c.
Hides, manufactures of, the following:—
(A) Pickers and drop box pickers; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
(B) Pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from hide, suitable for textile machinery, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
Hinges, see Castings.
Hoe handles, see Handles.
(A) Hominy.
(A) Honey and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing honey; 25-5-16, 19-2-17.
Hoofs, animal, see Gluestock.
Hooks, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Hooks, see Fish hooks.
Horse clippers, see Castings.
Horsehides, see Hides.
Horse rugs, see Rugs.
(B) Horse, mule, and pony shoes; 23-2-17.
Hosiery needles, see Needles.
Hosiery, see Cotton manufactures.
Hosiery, see Wool.
Hubnerite, see Tungsten Ores.
Husk meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(B) Huts, wooden.
(A) Hydrastis canadensis and hydrastine; 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 12-4-18.
(B) Hydrobromic acid.
(B) Hydrochloric acid.
(A) Hydrocyanic (prussic) acid and solutions thereof; 22-6-17.
(B) Hydrogen peroxide; 30-3-17.
(A) Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone.

I

(A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the following:—
Cordite presses;
Dies for cartridge cases;
Gauges for cartridges or shells;
Incorporators;
Lapping machines;
Rifling machines;
Wire-winding machines.
Implements for cutting or fixing barbed wire, see Wire.
(A) Incandescent gas mantle rings; 18-12-17.
Incandescent mantles, see Mantles; Ramie.
Incorporators, see Implements.
(B) Indian hemp (*Cannabis indica*); 27-11-17.
(A) Indigo, natural and synthetic.
(A) Ingot moulds manufactured of hæmatite iron; 14-5-18.
(C) Insecticides, not otherwise prohibited; 22-6-17.
Insulated cables, see Cables.
Insulated wires, see Wires.
(C) Insulating materials; 28-6-16, 17-11-16, 2-2-17, 30-3-17, the following:—
(C) Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insulation;
(C) Leatheroid;
(A) Oiled insulating cloth, paper, silk, and tape; 14-5-18.
(B) Vulcanised fibre; 14-5-18.
See also Mica.
(A) Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar; 20-8-17.
(C) Iodine and its compounds and preparations (except iodoform); 12-4-18.
(A) Iodoform; 12-4-18.
(A) Ipecacuanha root.
(B) Iridium and its alloys and manufactures containing iridium; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Iridium compounds; 27-11-17.
Iron and steel castings, and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships, see Ship-building material.
(A) Iron and iron articles containing chrome, cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten or vanadium; 1-5-17.
Iron; 1-5-17, the following:—
(A) Angles, channels, joists, tees and other sectional material.
(A) Bars, including flats, rounds and other sections and shapes.
(A) Billets, blooms and slabs.
Bins, see Bins.
Bolts, see Bolts.
(A) Bridgework, pierwork and constructional material.
Buckets, see Buckets.
Castings (see also Shipbuilding material).
Channels, see Angles above.
Constructional material, see Bridgework above.
Drums, see Drums.
Flats, see Bars above.
Forgings (see Castings, also Shipbuilding material).
(A) Hoops and strips.
(A) Ingots.
Joists, see Angles above.
Moulds, see Ingot.
Nuts, see Nuts.
(A) Ore.
Pierwork, see Bridgework above.
(A) Pig.
(A) Pipes, wrought.
Piping, see Piping.
(A) Plates and sheets.
(A) Pyrites.
Rails, see Railway material.
Rivets, see Rivets.
Rounds, see Bars above.
(A) Scrap.
Sections, see Bars above.
(A) Sheet bars.
Sheets, see Plates above.
Slabs, see Billets above.
Sleepers, see Railway material.
Springs, see Railway material.
Tees, see Angles above.
(A) Tubes.
Tubs, see Tubs.
Wire and wire rods, see Wire.
(C) Iron, oxides of.
(C) Iron sulphate.
Ironmongery, builders, see Castings.
Isinglass, see Glue.
(A) Ivory, vegetable and manufactures thereof; 10-5-17, 22-6-17.

J

(A) Jalap; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Japanese tissue paper, see Paper.
Jellies, see Mineral; Rubber.
Jimcrows, see Tools, small.
(A) Jute cordage and twine; 7-6-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute padding; 30-3-17, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute, piece-goods made wholly or partly of; 28-7-16, 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute rags; 15-1-17.
(A) Jute, raw and carded; 12-3-17.
(A) Jute threads; 18-12-17.
(A) Jute twist; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute waste.
(A) Jute webbing; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.

(A) Jute wrappers (Surat tares) other than such wrappers as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings ; 28-6-16, 19-12-16.
(A) Jute yarns ; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.

K

Kale seed, see Seeds.
Kernels, Oleaginous, see Oleaginous.
(B) Kettles, camp.
Knives, see Tools, small.
Kohl rabi seed, see Seeds.
(A) Kola seeds ; 14-5-18.

L

(A) Lacs, not including lac dye ; 12-4-18.
(A) Lactates not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(A) Lactic acid ; 22-6-17.
Lactose, see Milk Sugar.
Lamp fittings, see Castings.
Lamps, see Electric ; Signalling.
(B) Lanterns suitable for camp use.
Lapping machines, see Implements.
(A) Lard of all kinds and imitation lard ; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
Lasts, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Latch needles, see Needles.
Lathe tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Lead coated sheets ; 15-8-16.
(A) Lead ore ; 18-10-17.
(A) Lead, lead alloys, and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys ; 12-12-16, 30-3-17.
(A) Lead compounds and mixtures containing lead compounds ; 30-3-17.
(A) Leather ; 30-3-17.
Leather goods of the following descriptions :—8-9-16, 30-3-17.
(B) Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes.
(B) Bandoliers.
(B) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery (except pickers and drop box pickers, which see), and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes ; 18-10-17, 8-3-18.
(B) Belts.
Boots, see Boots.
Gloves, see Gloves.
Hydraulic leather, see Belting above.
(B) Laces.
(A) Pickers and drop box pickers ; 8-3-18.
(B) Pouches.
Pump leather, see Belting above.
Shoes, see Boots.
Textile machinery leather, see Belting above.
(B) Goods manufactured wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise prohibited ; 19-2-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Waste, leather ; 8-3-18.
Leatheroid, see Insulating materials.
Leek seed, see Seeds.
(A) Lentil flour and meal.
(A) Lentils ; 12-12-16.
Lettuce seed, see Seeds.
Levels, spirit, see Tools, small.
(A) Levulose ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lichens ; 1-5-17.
Lime phosphate, see Phosphate Roch.
Lime soda, see Soda.
Linen, see Flax.
(A) Linen rags.
(A) Linen waste.
(A) Linoleum ; 15-8-16, 22-1-18.
Linseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Linseed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Liquorice roots and juice ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lithium ; 22-6-17.
(C) Lithium compounds ; 22-6-17.
Locomotives, see Railway Carriages.
Locust bean meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations), 22-1-18.
(A) Lubricants not otherwise specifically prohibited and articles and mixtures containing such lubricants ; 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
Lupin seed, see Seeds.
(C) Lycopodium ; 22-6-17.

M

(A) Macaroni.
(A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
(A) Machinery, agricultural or farming, and component parts thereof, including hand tools for agricultural or farm purposes ; 26-7-16, 12-12-16, 12-3-17, 14-8-17, 18-10-17.
(C) Machinery, metal-working, and component parts and accessories thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.
Machinery, Ships, see Shipbuilding material.
Machines, harness and saddlery making, see Harness.
Machines, shoemakers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
(A) Magnesite and magnesite bricks.
(A) Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite.
(B) Magnesium chloride, and sulphate and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate.
(A) Magnesium and its alloys.
(A) Magnetos and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
Maguey Fibre, see Hemp.
(A) Maize ; 12-12-16.
(A) Maize germs ; 12-12-16.
Maize germ meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Male fern rhizome ; 12-4-18.
(A) Malt ; 19-2-17.
(A) Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts or combings ; 12-12-16.
(A) Malt sugar (maltose) and articles and preparations containing malt sugar ; 19-2-17, 28-8-17.
(A) Mandioca.
(C) Manganese compounds not otherwise prohibited ; 1-5-17.
(A) Manganese, peroxide of, and mixtures and preparations thereof ; 12-12-16.
(B) Manganese and Manganese ore.
Mangold seed, see Seeds.

(A) Manna ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mannite ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mantles, Incandescent.
Mantles, see Ramie.
(A) Manures, compound ; 2-2-17.
(A) Manures, organic ; 2-2-17.
(B) Maps and Plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans.
(A) Margarine ; 19-2-17.
(C) Marjoram leaves ; 28-8-17.
(A) Matches ; 29-9-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Matchets ; 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(C) Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw ; 19-2-17.
(A) Mattresses, wire, fixed on wooden frames ; 14-5-18.
Meals, see Banana ; Barley ; Bean ; Cakes ; Lentil ; Oat ; Pea ; Rye ; Sago ; Whale bone ; Wheat.
Measuring tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Meat of all kinds (including tinned and potted meat) ; 19-2-17.
(A) Meat, extract of ; 19-2-17.
Meat meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Menthol ; 10-5-17.
(A) Mercury.
(B) Mercury, compounds and preparations of (except nitrate of mercury), and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
(A) Mercury nitrate.
(C) Mess tins.
Metals and Ores, see specific headings, *e.g.*, Copper, Iron, etc.
Metal containers, see Bottles ; Cylinders.
Metal harness fittings, see Harness.
Metal nozzles, see Nozzles.
Metal saddlery fittings, see Saddlery.
Metal working machinery, see Machinery.
(A) Methylaniline.
Methylated spirits, see Spirits.
(B) Methyl salicylate ; 10-5-17.
(A) Methylic alcohol and its esters ; 15-1-17.
(A) Metol and mixtures containing metol.
(A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings ; 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Mica waste, mica powder, micanite, and articles made from and insulating materials containing mica in any form ; 17-11-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
Middlings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Milk, condensed or preserved.
(A) Milk powder ; 12-12-16.
(A) Milk sugar (lactose) ; 22-6-17.
Mill dust and screenings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Millet ; 12-12-16.
Milling cutters, see Tools, small.
(A) Mineral jellies ; 22-6-17.
Mineral waters, see Aerated.
(B) Mines and their component parts.
(A) Molasses, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing molasses ; 26-7-16, 22-6-17.
(B) Molybdenum and molybdenite.
(B) Molybdic acid and its salts ; 29-9-16.
(C) Monazite sand.
(A) Moss, Carrageen ; 12-12-16, 1-5-17.
(C) Mosses, other than Carrageen Moss ; 12-12-16, 1-5-17.
Motor ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(A) Motor spirit ; 22-6-17.
(A) Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories ; 14-8-17, 12-4-18.
Moulds, Ingots, see Ingot.
Mule shoes, see Horse.
Mungo, see Woollen, Rags.
Muriate of ammonia, see Ammonium chloride.
Music rolls, perforated, see Gramophone.
(B) Mustard ; 1-5-17.
Mustard seed, see Seeds.

N

(A) Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Nautical instruments ; 30-3-17.
(A) Needles for bootmaking machines ; 10-5-17.
Needles, harness and saddlery making machine, see Harness.
(A) Needles, hosiery machine (latch and bearded) ; 23-10-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Neo-salvarsan.
(C) Nickel, its ores, alloys, and manufactures (except nickel-plated goods, not otherwise prohibited) ; 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(A) Nickel nitrate.
(B) Nickel, oxides and salts of (except nickel ammonium sulphate and nickel nitrate, which are prohibited to all destinations), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickel ; 22-1-18.
(A) Nickel ammonium sulphate and mixtures containing nickel ammonium sulphate ; 22-1-18.
(A) Nightlights ; 18-12-17, 8-2-18.
Nitrite of soda, see Soda.
(A) Nitrates, all metallic.
Nitre cake, see Sodium Sulphate.
(A) Nitric acid.
Nitro-cresol, see Cresol.
(A) Nitro-toluol.
Noils, see Hair ; Silk ; Wool.
(A) Notes, Russian rouble ; 26-2-18.
(A) Novocain and its preparations.
(B) Nozzles, metal, having an orifice less than one and one half inches in diameter ; 14-8-17.
(A) Nuts, iron or steel ; 13-7-17.
(A) Nuts used as fruit.
Nuts, see Ground Nuts, Oleaginous, Saponaceous.
(B) Nux Vomica and its preparations ; 12-4-18, 14-5-18.
(B) Nux Vomica alkaioids and their preparations ; 12-4-18.

O

(A) Oakum ; 8-2-18.
(A) Oats.
(A) Oatmeal and rolled oats.

Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following :—

(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.

Oils, various :—

Oil anthracene, see Anthracene.
(A) Oil, blast furnace ; 12-4-18.
(C) Oils, essential (except sandalwood and turpentine oils, for which see below); 17-11-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Oils fish, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing such oils ; 1-5-17, 18-12-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Oil fuel, except oil fuel allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped for use on board the exporting ship ; 22-6-17.
(A) Oil fuel, shale ; 22-6-17.
Oil fusel, see Fusel.
Oil green, see Green.
Oil, paraffin, see Paraffin.
Oils, petroleum, see Petroleum.
(B) Oil, sandalwood ; 18-10-17.
Oil, tar, see Tar.
(B) Oil, waste.
(B) Oil, wood tar.
(A) Oils fixed, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such oils, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.

Oiled insulating cloth, paper silk and tape, see Insulating Material.
(A) Oilstones ; 27-11-17.
(A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products of all kinds ; 12-3-17 ; 27-11-17.
(A) Oleo-margarine ; 19-2-17.
Oleo-resin of capsicum, see Capsicum.
Oleum, see Sulphuric Acid.
(A) Onions.
Onion seed, see Seeds.
(A) Opium and its preparations.
(A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Optical glass, see Glass.
Ordnance, see Cannon ; Carriages.
Osiers, see Willows.
(B) Osmium and its alloys and manufactures containing osmium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Osmium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Osseine, see Glue.
(B) Ovens, suitable for camp use.
(C) Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(B) Oxalic acid.

P

(A) Packing cases, empty wooden, and their distinctive component parts, including box shooks and staves, other than such wooden packing cases as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts.
(C) Packings, engine and boiler.
Paddings, see Jute.
Paint, gold, see Gold.
(B) Palladium and its alloys and manufactures containing palladium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Palladium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Palm nuts, and palm kernels, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Palmnut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Paper coated with gelatine ; 19-2-17.
Paper, printing, see Photographic.
(C) Paper, Japanese, tissue and similar cellulose paper, whether in the piece or roll or cut into shapes for domestic or other uses ; 26-7-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Paper, waste.
(B) Paper, waxed.
(A) Paraffin, liquid medicinal ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin wax ; 1-5-17.
(A) Paraformaldehyde.
(A) Paraldehyde.
(C) Parchment ; 27-11-17.
Parsnip seed, see Seeds.
(A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
(A) Pea flour and meal.
Peanuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
(A) Peas ; 2-2-17.
(C) Peat.
(A) Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and shoes ; 15-1-17.
Pelts, see Gluestock, etc.; Hides ; Sheepskins.
(A) Pencils, carpenters'; 27-11-17.
(A) Pencils, copying ink ; 8-2-18.
(A) Pepper ; 19-2-17, 22-6-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Pepsin ; 22-6-17.
(C) Peptone ; 22-6-17.
(A) Perchlorates, all metallic.
(A) Periscopes and their component parts ; 10-5-17.
(A) Petroleum fuel oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum gas oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum lighting oil, 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited ; and mixtures thereof ; 22-6-17.
(A) Phenacetin and its preparations.
Phenazone, see Antipyrine.
(A) Phosgene (carbonyl chloride).
(A) Phosphate rock, namely :—Apatites, Phosphates of lime and alumina ; 2-2-17.
(A) Phosphorus and its compounds ; 22-1-18.
(A) Photogrophic materials, sensitised, of all kinds, whether exposed or not ; 14-5-18.
Photographs, see Maps.

(A) Pickaxes (see also Handles) ; 12-3-17.
Pickers, see Hides, also Leather.
(B) Pickled grains and fleshes ; 26-7-16.
(A) Pickles ; 15-1-17.
(A) Picric acid and its components.
(A) Pigeon peas ; 12-12-16.
(A) Pigments containing gold, see Gold.
(B) Pigskins.
(C) Pilocarpine ; 22-6-17.
(C) Pimento.
Pincers, see Tools, small.
Pins, see Steel.
Pipe cutters, see Tools, small.
Pipe flanges, see Castings.
(A) Pipes, cast iron.
Pipes, see also Copper ; Iron ; Lead.
(A) Piping, sheet iron or steel, for stoves or for ranges, and parts thereof ; 14-5-18.
Pistols, see Firearms.
(C) Pitch, and all mixtures, preparations and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 26-7-16, 26-2-18.
Planes, wood and iron, see Tools, small.
Plans, see Maps.
Plates, see Copper ; Drawplates ; Iron; Photographic ; Steel ; Tin Plates.
(A) Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum.
(A) Platinum, salts of.
(A) Ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(B) Plumbago, see also Crucibles.
(A) Plywood ; 1-5-17.
Pocket lamps, see Electric Lamps.
(A) Podophyllum rhizome ; 12-4-18, 14-5-18.
Pollard, see Offals of Corn.
Ponyshoes, see Horse.
Poonac cake, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seeds, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Pork, see Meat.
(A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
(A) Potash, muriate, nitrate (saltpetre), sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances ; 19-2-17.
(B) Potash salts, and mixtures containing such potash salts, not otherwise prohibited ; 19-2-17.
(A) Potassium bicarbonate and mixtures containing potassium bicarbonate ; 13-7-17.
(A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate ; 22-6-17.
(A) Potassium chlorate, and mixtures containing potassium chlorate.
(A) Potassium cyanide, and mixtures containing potassium cyanide.
(A) Potassium perchlorate.
(A) Potassium permanganate.
(A) Potassium prussiates and mixtures containing potassium prussiates ; 12-3-17.
(A) Potatoes ; 7-6-16.
(A) Potato flour ; 7-6-16, 19-2-17.
Potters' clay, see Clay.
(A) Poultry ; 4-7-16, 29-9-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals.
Preserves, see Fruit.
Prints, see Maps.
Proflavine, see Acriflavine.
(A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
Prussic acid, see Hydrocyanic.
Pulp, see Cotton ; Tomato ; Wood.
(A) Pulp-board, waste.
(C) Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone ; 14-8-17.
Pump leather, see Leather.
(A) Pyridine.
(C) Pyrites cinders ; 28-8-17.
Pyrites, see Iron ; Copper.
(A) Pyrogallic acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallic acid.

Q.

(A) Quercitron bark and extracts thereof ; 30-3-17, 10-5-17, 28-8-17.
(C) Quillaia bark ; 23-10-16.
Quinine, see Cinchona.

R.

(A) Radium and its compounds ; 27-11-17.
(A) Raffia ; 12-3-17.
Rags, see Cotton ; Jute ; Linen ; Wool.
Railbenders (or Jimcrows), see Tools, small.
(A) Railway material of iron or steel ; 1-5-17, the following :—
Rails.
Sleepers.
Springs.
Wheels, axles and tyres.
Other railway constructional material.
(A) Railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts.
(C) Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts, steel rails, and steel sleepers).
(B) Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles.
(A) Range finders and their component parts.
(A) Ranges, cooking and their component parts ; 14-5-18.
Ranges, piping for, see Piping.
Rape or colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Rapeseed, or colza seed cake, and meal, see Cakes.
(A) Rattan, woven ; 28-6-16, 14-5-18.
(A) Rattans ; 30-3-17.
Records, and Record Compositions, see Gramophones.
Reamers, see Tools, small.
(A) Rennet powder, rennet extract and other preparations of rennet ; 4-7-16.
(A) Resins, resinous gums and resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) and articles containing them ; 4-7-16, 1-5-17, 12-4-18.
(B) Resinous substances containing caoutchouc.

(A) Respirators and self-contained breathing sets intended to afford protection to the wearer against toxic atomspheres ; 22-1-18.
(A) Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft.
Revolvers, see Firearms.
(A) Rhatany root ; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(B) Rhodium and its alloys and manufactures containing rhodium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Rhodium compounds ; 27-11-17.
(A) Rhubarb (medicinal) ; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Rice and rice flour, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour.
Rifles, see Firearms.
Rifling machines, see Implements.
(A) Rivets, iron or steel ; 13-7-17.
Road Scrapers, see Tools.
(C) Rock crystal.
Rock salt, see Salt.
Roller bearings, see Bearings.
Rope made of steel wire, see Steel.
Ropes, see Hemp.
Rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Rubber (raw, waste, and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, gutta percha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz :—Borneo, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pontianac, and all other substances containing cauotchouc ; 20-11-14.
(B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 29-9-16, 23-10-16, 19-2-17, 14-5-18, see also Tyres.
(B) Rubies, natural or synthetic ; 2-2-17.
(B) Rugs, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair ; 8-3-18.
(C) Rugs, not otherwise prohibited ; 8-3-18 ; see also Carpets.
(B) Rugs, horse.
Russian rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Ruthenium and its alloys and manufactures containing ruthenium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Ruthenium compounds ; 27-11-17.
(A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

S.

(C) Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom.
(A) Saccharin, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing saccharin ; 28-8-17.
(B) Sacks, coal.
Sacks, other sorts, see Bags.
(A) Sackings, old.
Saddle felt, see Wool.
Saddle serge, see Wool.
(A) Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor, see also Leather.
Saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, see Harness.
(C) Saffron ; 22-6-17.
(A) Sago and sago flour and meal.
Sailcloth, Cotton, see Cotton.
(C) St. Ignatius beans ; 27-11-17.
Salammoniac, see Ammonium chloride.
(b) Salicylic acid and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(b) Salipyrine ; 10-5-17.
(B) Salol and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(C) Salt, rock and white (except table salt).
Saltpetre, see Potash, Muriate, etc.
(A) Salvarsan.
(B) Sandalwood for medicinal purposes ; 18-10-17.
Sandalwood oil, see Oils.
(C) Santonin and its preparations ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Saponaceous berries (soap nuts and saparita), barks and root ; 27-11-17.
(B) Sapphires, natural or synthetic ; 2-2-17.
(A) Sassafras root ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sauces ; 29-9-16, 19-2-17, 1-5-17.
(A) Sausages ; 2-2-17.
(A) Sausage skins ; 19-2-17.
Saws, see Tools, small.
(A) Scammony root ; 12-4-18.
Screenings, see Offals of Corn.
Scheelite, see Tungsten Ores.
Scrap, see Copper ; Iron Steel.
Scythe handles, see Handles.
Screwdrivers, see Tools, small.
Screwing tackle, see Tools, small.
Screws, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Sealskins, fur and hair ; 12-3-17, 8-2-18.
(B) Searchlights, and their component parts ; 1-5-27.
Searchlight carbons, see Carbons.
Seeds ; 12-12-16, 12-3-17, the following :—
(A) Beet ; 14-8-17.
(A) Broccoli ; 14-8-17.
(A) Brussels sprouts ; 14-8-17.
(A) Cabbage ; 14-8-17.
(C) Canary.
(A) Carrot.
(A) Cauliflower.
(A) Celery ; 14-8-17.
(A) Chicory ; 14-8-17.
(A) Clover ; 14-8-17.
(B) Fenugreek, 22-6-17.
(A) Grass ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kale ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kohl rabi.
(A) Leek ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lettuce ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lupen ; 12-12-16.
(A) Mangold.
(A) Mustard ; 23-2-17.
(A) Onion.
(A) Parsnip.
(A) Shallot ; 14-8-17.
(A) Spinach ; 14-8-17.
(A) Swede.
(A) Tomato ; 14-8-17.
(A) Turnip.
(C) Vegetable, not otherwise prohibited ; 18-10-17.
Seeds, oleaginous, see Oleaginous.
(B) Selenium.
(A) Semolina.
(A) Senega root ; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.

(A) Senna leaves and pods ; 12-4-18.
(A) Serpentary rhizome ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sera, except anti-tetanus serum which is prohibited to all destinations ; 13-7-17.
Sesame seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Shackles, see Ships' rigging.
Shale, see Oil, Fuel.
Shallot seed, see Seeds.
Sharps, see Offals of Corn.
Shaves, see Tools, small.
Shears and snipes, see Tools, small.
(A) Sheepskins, haired or woolled and pelts ; 23-10-16, 18-10-17.
Sheets, see Galvanised ; Iron ; Lead coated ; Mica ; Steel.
Shipbuilding Materials ; 15-1-17, 30-3-17, the following :—
(A) Condenser tubes.
(A) Engines for use on board ships (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines.
(A) Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships.
(A) Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
(A) Sectional materials for shipbuilding ; 26-7-16.
(A) Ships' auxiliary machinery.
(A) Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof.
(A) Steering gear and component parts thereof.
(A) Winches.
(A) Windlasses.
See also Fuel Economisers.

Ships' Rigging ; 27-11-17, Fittings for the following :—
(A) Belaying pins.
(A) Blocks, wood and iron rigging.
(A) Bolts.
(A) Chains, rigging.
(A) Cleats.
(A) Deadeyes.
(A) Eyeplates.
(A) Screws, rigging, set or stretching.
(A) Shackles.
(A) Thimbles.

Ships' compasses, see Compasses.
Shoddy, see Cotton ; Wool.
Shoemakers' tools and materials, see Boots.
Shoes, see Boots ; Horse.
(A) Shovels ; 13-7-17.
(A) Shuttles and their component parts ; 22-6-17.
(B) Signalling lamps and their component parts.
Signalling apparatus, see Submarine.
(A) Silica bricks.
(C) Silicon ; 22-6-17.
(A) Silicon manganese ; 10-5-17.
(B) Silicon-speigel ; 15-8-16.

Silk and Silk Manufactures ; 23-10-16, 15-1-17, the following :—
(C) Articles of clothing for men's wear, not otherwise prohibited, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted ; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
(A) Cocoons.
(A) Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof ; 15-1-17.
(A) All threads, yarns and twists of Tussah silk and of artificial silk.
(A) Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns.
(B) Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk) whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, with the exception of velvets, plushes, laces, mourning crepe, trimmings, braids, ribbons, not exceeding 6 inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited ; 15-1-17, 22-6-17, 14-8-17, 8-2-18.
(A) Silkworm gut (surgical), 12-4-18.
(A) Silver bullion, specie and coin and articles wholly or mainly manufactured of silver ; 12-4-18.
(A) Sisal strings, old.
(A) Sisal waste.
(B) Size and sizings of all kinds (whether nitrogenous or not), not including articles, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations under the prohibition attached to farinaceous substances, dextrine, concentrated size and other size and sizings made from glue (which see) ; 22-1-18.
Skins, see Baudruche ; Calf ; Deer ; Fish ; Gluestock ; Goat ; Goldbeater ; Hides ; Pig ; Sausage ; Seal ; Sheep.
(C) Slagwool.
Slitting saws, see Tools.
Small tools, see Tools.
(A) Soap including soft soap ; 26-2-18.
Soap nuts, see Saponaceous.
(A) Soda, caustic, and mixtures containing caustic soda ; 8-2-18.

(C) Soda lime ; 12-12-16.
(C) Soda, nitrite of ; 27-11-17.
(B) Sodium.
(C) Sodium bicarbonate ; 25-5-16.
(A) Sodium carbonate in all forms, including sodium sesquicarbonate and mixtures containing any of these substances ; 25-5-16, 22-1-18.
(A) Sodium cyanide, and mixtures containing sodium cyanide ; 12-3-17.
(B) Sodium hyposulphite (thiosulphate) and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite.
(B) Sodium peroxide ; 22-6-17.
(A) Sodium prussiates and mixtures containing sodium prussiates ; 12-3-17.
(B) Sodium salicylate and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(C) Sodium silicate and mixtures containing sodium silicate ; 1-5-17.
(C) Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (nitre cake).
(B) Sodium sulphide ; 12-4-18.
Solder, see Copper ; Lead.
Sound records, see Gramophone.
(A) Soups, compressed and desiccated ; 19-2-17.
Soya beans, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Soya bean cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Spaghetti.
Spanners, see Tools, small.
(A) Sparking plugs ; 15-8-16.
(A) Spelter and spelter dross.
(A) Spent oxide.
(A) Spermaceti ; 1-5-17.
(A) Spices and mixtures thereof ; 12-12-16, 12-4-18.
(B) Spiegeleisen.
Spinach seed, see Seeds.
Spirit, Motor, see Motor.
Spirit, Petroleum, see Petroleum.
(A) Spirits, methylated, and mixtures containing methylated spirits.
(A) Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof.
(A) Spirits, potable, of a strength less than 43 degrees above proof ; 26-7-16, 22-1-18.
Spokeshaves, see Tools, small.
(C) Sponges, raw and prepared.
Spurs, see Castings.
Squares, see Tools, small.
(A) Squills ; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Stamps, copper, used for stamping woven piece-goods ; 28-6-16.
(A) Starch, articles containing starch and mixtures, and preparations of starch ; 19-2-17.
Steel 1-5-17, 10-5-17, the following :—
(A) Angles, channels, joists, tees and other steel sectional material.
Balls, see Bearings.
(A) Bars, including flats, rounds, and other sections or shapes ; 1-5-17.
(A) Billets.
Bins, see Bins.
(A) Blooms.
Bolts, see Bolts.
(A) Bridgework, pierwork, and structural material.
Buckets, see Buckets.
Channels, see Angles, etc., above.
Drums, see Drums.
(A) Flats, see Bars above.
(A) Flyers ; 10-5-17.
(A) Hawsers ; 25-5-16.
(A) Hoops ; 8-9-16.
(A) Ingots.
Joists, see Angles, etc., above.
Nuts, see Nuts.
Pierwork, see bridgework, etc., above.
Piping, see Piping.
(A) Plates and sheets ; 29-9-16, 1-5-17.
Pins, see Textile, below.
Rails, see Railway Material.
Rivets, see Rivets.
Rounds, see Bars, etc., above.
(A) Scrap.
Screws, see Wood Screws.
Sectional material, see Angles, etc., above.
Sections, see Bars, etc., above.
Sheets, see Plates, etc., above.
(A) Sheet bars.
(A) Slabs.
Sleepers, see Railway Material.
Springs, see Railway Material.
(A) Stamping suitable for aircraft.
Structural material, see bridgework, above.
Tees, see Angles, etc., above.
(A) Textile pins, of all kinds, including card pins, comb pins, faller pins, gill pins, and hackle pins.
(A) Travellers.
(A) Tubes.
Tubs, see Tubs.
Wire and wire rods, see Wire.
(A) Wire rope ; 25-5-16.
(A) Steel, containing tungsten or molybdenum, and any tools or other articles made from such steel.
(A) Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel or vanadium ; 29-9-16, 1-5-17.
(A) Stellite and similar alloys ; 12-4-18.
(A) Sticks, unmounted ; 14-5-18.
(A) Stoves, heating, capable of consuming coal, coke, or other solid fuel, and their component parts ; 14-5-18.
Stoves, piping for, see Piping.
Stove fittings, see Castings.
(B) Stramonium leaves and seeds.
(A) Straw.
(A) Straw-board waste.
Straw matting, see Mats.
(C) Straw plait ; 13-7-17.
(A) Strontium compounds, and mixtures containing strontium compounds ; 19-12-16. Strontium sulphate, see Strontium Compounds.
(A) Strophanthus seeds ; 12-4-18.
(B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
(A) Sugar, cane and beet, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing sugar, cane or beet ; 10-5-17 ; see also Confectionery, Malt Sugar ; Milk Sugar, Invert Sugar.
(A) Sulphate of ammonia ; 19-1-17.
Sulphates, Iron, see Iron.
(C) Sulphites, metallic, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(C) Sulphocyanides, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(C) Sulphoricinates ; 22-6-17.
(A) Sulphonal.

(A) Sulphur and preparations containing sulphur.
(A) Sulphur, chlorides of.
(A) Sulphur, dioxide, liquefied.
(A) Sulphuric acid and mixtures, containing Sulphuric acid ; 26-7-16.
(A) Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum).
Sunflower seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Sunflower seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Superphosphates.
Surat tares, see Jute Wrappers.
(A) Surgical bandages and dressings ; 12-4-18.
(A) Surgical instruments ; 14-5-18.
Swede seeds, see Seeds.
(A) Swords and their component parts.
(B) Syringes, hypodermic.
(A) Syrups which may be used as food for man ; 19-2-17.

T

Tagal braid, see Hemp.
(C) Talc, all forms, including French chalk ; 7-6-16, 1-5-17.
(A) Tallow, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing tallow ; 19-2-17, 1-5-17, 22-6-17.
(C) Tannalbin ; 22-6-17.
(C) Tannigen ; 22-6-17.
(A) Tanning extracts, and substances for use in tanning ; 23-10-16, 30-3-17, 14-8-17, 28-8-17.
(A) Tantalum, alloys of tantalum, and ores containing tantalum.
Tape, Oiled, see Insulating Materials.
(A) Tapers ; 8-2-18.
(A) Tapioca and tapioca flour.
(A) Tar, coal.
(C) Tar, oil, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(B) Tar, vegetable.
(B) Tar, wood.
(A) Tarpaulins.
(A) Tartaric acid, cream of tartar, and alkaline tartrates ; 5-12-14, 8-1-15, 12-4-18.
(A) Tea ; 28-6-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and materials for, including valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus ; 15-1-17, 23-2-17, 28-8-17.
Telegraphs, ships, see Shipbuilding Materials.
(A) Telescopes.
(B) Tents and their component parts.
(A) Terebene, and articles containing terebene ; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Medicinal terebene only, for painters terebene, see Turpentine Substitute.
(A) Terneplates and receptacles made from terneplates ; 15-8-16.
Textile machinery, articles for, see Hides.
Textile pins, see Steel.
(B) Theobromine sodium salicylate ; 10-5-17.
(A) Theodolites.
(A) Thermometers ; 17-11-16, 12-12-16.
Thimbles, see Ships' rigging.
(C) Thiosulphates, metallic, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16 ; see also Sodium Hyposulphite.
(A) Thorium and its alloys ; 12-12-16.
(B) Thorium oxide and salts of ; 10-5-17.
(A) Thread, see Cotton ; Jute ; Silk.
Thread milling hobs, see Tools.
(C) Thyme leaves ; 28-8-17.
(B) Thymol and its preparations ; 10-5-17.
(A) Tin and alloys of tin ; 8-2-18.
(B) Tin, manufactures of (except hollow-ware tin plates and receptacles made wholly or partly from tin plates, which see) ; 10-5-17, 8-2-18, 12-4-18.
(A) Tin, chlorides of ; 8-2-18.
(B) Tin, compounds of (except chlorides and oxide of tin) ; 8-2-18.
(A) Tin ore ; 8-2-18.
(A) Tin, oxide of, and mixtures and preparations containing tin oxide ; 5-12-16, 10-5-17, 8-2-18.
(A) Tin plates and receptacles made wholly or partly from tin plates ; 15-8-16, 12-4-18.
Tissue paper, see Paper.
(A) Titanium, titanium alloys, and titanium ores ; 10-5-17.
(A) Titanium compounds ; 10-5-17.
(A) Tobacco, unmanufactured and manufactured ; 4-7-16, 13-7-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Toluol and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Tomato pulp ; 19-2-17.
Tomato seed, see Seeds.
Tongs, see Tools.
Tools, agricultural and farm, see Machinery, also Handles.
Tools, &c., for firearms, see Firearms.
Tools, &c., for the filling and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges, see Cartridges.
Tools, harness and saddlery, see Harness.
Tools, shoemakers', see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(A) Tools, small, the following :—
Adzes ; 27-11-17.
Augers ; 27-11-17.
Bars ; boring, jumping and pinching ; 27-11-17.
Boring cutters ; 27-7-16.
Braces and bits ; 27-11-17.
Chisels ; 27-11-17.
Choppers ; 14-5-18.
Chucks ; 26-7-16.
Cleavers ; 14-5-18.
Cramps ; 27-11-17.
Crowbars ; 27-11-17.
Drilling posts ; 27-11-17.
Files, other than shoemakers' seat files ; 8-9-16.
Forks, stone, roadmaking and coke ; 27-11-17.
Gimlets ; 27-11-17.
Gouges ; 27-11-17.
Hacksaws and their component parts ; 22-6-17.
Hammers (hand varieties) ; 27-11-17.
Knives, carpenters', coopers', farriers', glaziers', and painters' ; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Lathe tools ; 26-7-16.

Levels, spirit ; 27-11-17.
Measuring tools ; 26-7-16.
Milling cutters ; 26-7-16.
Pincers ; 27-11-17.
Pipe cutters ; 27-11-17.
Planes, wood and iron ; 27-11-17.
Railbenders (or Jimcrows) ; 27-11-17.
Reamers ; 26-7-16.
Road scrapers ; 14-5-18.
Saws, cross cut, frame and pit ; 22-1-18.
Saws, hand ; 27-11-17.
Screwdrivers (or turnscrews) ; 27-11-17.
Screwing tackle ; 26-7-16.
Shaves, coopers' ; 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Shears and snips, tinman's ; 27-11-17.
Slitting saws ; 26-7-16.
Spanners ; 27-11-17.
Spokeshaves ; 27-11-17.
Squares, carpenters', fitters' and smiths' ; 27-11-17.
Thread milling hobs ; 26-7-16.
Tongs, farriers' ; 27-11-17.
Twist drills ; 26-7-16.
Wedges, wood splitting ; 14-5-18.
Wrenches ; 27-11-17.

Tooth brushes, see Brushes.
(B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
(B) Torpedo nets.
(B) Torpedo tubes.
Tramway fittings, see Castings.
Travellers, see Steel.
(A) Trional.
(A) Trioxymethylene.
(A) Triphenyl phosphate.
Tubes, see Boiler ; Copper Manufactures ; Iron ; Shipbuilding Material ; Steel ; Torpedo ; Umbrella.
(A) Tubs, washing, iron or steel ; 12-4-18.
(A) Tungsten alloys ; 22-6-17.
(A) Tungsten (except tungsten filaments for electric lamps.)
(B) Tungsten filaments for electric lamps.
(B) Tungsten ores (including ferberite, hubnerite, scheelite and wolframite) ; 19-12-16.
(B) Tungsten, compounds ; 10-5-17.
(A) Turnbuckles suitable for aeroplanes.
Turnip seed, see Seeds.
(A) Turpentine (oil and spirit), and articles containing turpentine ; 18-12-17.
(A) Turpentine substitute, and articles containing turpentine substitute ; 22-6-17, 27-11-17, 18-12-17.
Twine, see Binder ; Hemp ; Jute.
Twist drills, see Tools, small.
(A) Typewriters and parts thereof ; 13-7-17, 14-8-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Tyres for motor vehicles and for cycles (whether attached to a vehicle or cycle or not), together with articles and materials especially adapted for use in the manufacture or repair of tyres.

U

(C) Ultramine and mixtures containing ultramine.
(A) Umbrella ribs, tubes and tube frames.
(B) Uniform clothing (except second-hand naval and military uniform clothing).
(A) Uniform clothing, second-hand naval and military ; 15-1-17.
(A) Uranium, alloys of uranium and uranium ores ; 12-3-17.
(C) Uranium compounds ; 10-5-17.
(B) Urea and its compounds.
Urotropin, see Hexamethylene.

V

(C) Vaccines ; 22-6-17.
(C) Valerianates, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(C) Valerianic acid ; 22-6-17.
Valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus, see Telegraphs.
(C) Valves, gas, steam and water, not otherwise prohibited ; 29-9-16, 12-12-16, 14-8-17.
(B) Valves, metal, of all descriptions ; 14-8-17.
(B) Vanadium.
(C) Vanadium compounds ; 1-5-17.
(B) Vanadium ore ; 28-8-17.
(C) Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods ; 22-6-17, 28-8-17.
(C) Varnishes, not otherwise prohibited ; 17-11-16.
Vegetable fats, see Fats.
Vegetable ivory, see Ivory.
Vegetable oils, see Oils.
(A) Vegetables of all kinds, whether fresh, dried, preserved, canned or bottled ; 29-9-16, 12-12-16, 15-1-17, 10-5-17.
Vegetable seeds, see Seeds.
(C) Vellum ; 27-11-17.
Venison, see Poultry and Game.
Veronal, see Diethylbarbituric Acid.
(A) Vessels ; 18-12-17.
(A) Vermicelli.
(A) Vices ; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Vinegar containing not more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ; 28-6-16.
(A) Vinegar essence and similar preparations containing more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ; 28-6-16.
Vulcanized fibre, see Insulating Materials.

W

Wadding, see Cotton.
(B) Waggons, four-wheeled, capable of carrying one ton or over, and their component parts.
Waggons, see Railway Carriages.
(A) Waggon covers.
Waste, see Cotton ; Flax ; Hair ; Hemp ; Jute ; Leather ; Linen ; Mica ; Oil ; Paper ; Pulpboard ; Rubber ; Silk ; Sisal ; Strawboard ; Wool.
(B) Watches and watch movements ; 18-10-17, 18-12-17.
(C) Waterbottles suitable for military use.
Waterproof wearing apparel, see Apparel.
(A) Wax, carnauba ; 13-7-17.
(A) Wax, paraffin ; 1-5-17.
(B) Waxed paper.
(B) Waxes, animal, mineral and vegetable not otherwise prohibited ; 8-9-16, 1-5-17, 18-10-17.

(A) Waxes, composite ; 18-10-17.
(B) Web equipment.
Wedges, wood splitting, see Tools
(A) Whalebone ; 1-5-17.
(A) Whalebone meal ; 1-5-17.
Whale cake, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Whale fins ; 1-5-17.
Whale meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
Wheels, see Carts ; Cycles ; Motor vehicles ; Railway materials ; Waggons.
(A) Willows, and osiers ; 22-1-18.
Winches, see Shipbuilding material.
Windlasses, see Shipbuilding material.
(A) Wine ; 19-12-16, 22-1-18.
(A) Wire, barbed and galvanised wire, and implements for cutting or fixing such wire ; 28-6-16, 10-5-17.
(A) Wire, card.
(A) Wire, heald.
Wire mattresses, see Mattresses.
(A) Wire, reed.
(A) Wire rods, and wire of iron or steel, and articles manufactured wholly of such wire rods or wire ; 8-2-18.
Wire-winding machines, see Implements.
(B) Wires, insulated.
(B) Wolfenite.
Wolframite, see Tungsten ores.
(A) Wood and timber of all kinds, hewn, sawn, or split, planed or dressed ; 29-9-15, 15-1-17, 2-2-17, 12-3-17.
(A) Wood pulp ; 12-12-16.
Wood tar, see Tar.
Wood tar oil, see Oils.
Wood packing cases, see Packing.
Wooden pegs, see Pegs.
(A) Wood screws, made of iron or steel ; 29-9-16, 12-12-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Wool grease, and articles and mixtures containing wool grease ; 12-4-18.
Wool and Woollen Goods :—

Blankets, see Blankets.
Carpets, see Carpets.
Collar check, see below.
Felt, see Felt.
Rags, see below.
Rugs, see Rugs, also Carpets.

(A) Saddle felt.
(A) Saddle serge.
Sheepskins, woolled or haired, see Sheepskins.
Shoddy, see below.
(A) Wool, raw and mixtures thereof ; 8-9-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof ; 18-10-17.
(A) Wool noils and wool waste and mixtures thereof ; 18-10-17.
(A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof ; 18-10-17.
(A) Woollen collar check.
(A) Woollen rags, shoddy and mungo applicable to other uses than manure ; 18-10-17.
(B) Wool, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations ; 17-11-16, 8-3-18.
Wrappers, see Bags, Jute.
Wrenches, see Tools, small.

X

(A) X-ray apparatus ; 14-5-18.
(A) Xylol and its compounds and preparations.

Y

Yarns, see Coir ; Cotton ; Hair ; Jute ; Silk ; Wool.
(A) Yeast, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing yeast ; 8-9-16, 22-6-17.
Yellow metal, see Copper.

Z

(A) Zinc, alloys of zinc, manufactures of zinc and zinc dust ; 2-2-17.
(A) Zinc ashes.
Zinc barium pigments, see the various headings affecting zinc salts.
(B) Zinc chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing zinc chloride, or sulphate.
(B) Zinc ore.
(A) Zinc oxide ; and mixtures containing zinc oxide ; 2-2-17, 14-8-17.
(A) Zinc sulphide and mixtures containing zinc sulphide ; 10-5-17, 14-8-17.
(A) Zirconium and its alloys ; 12-12-16.
(A) Zirconium compounds ; 12-12-16.
(B) Zirconium minerals ; 12-12-16.

LIST E.

List of goods in the schedule appended to the Royal Proclamation of the 13th March 1917, as amended by Order of Council of the 10th August, 1917, and the 27th November, 1917, prohibiting the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to any destination in Switzerland ; the prohibition also applies to any articles composed wholly or partially of such articles. (See page 1140.)

A

Abaca and similar fibres.
Accumulators, electric, and accumulator plates.
Acetanilide.
Acetates.
Aceto-cellulose.
Acetone.
Acids :—

Acetic.
Benzoic.
Boric.
Carbolic.
Citric.
Fatty.

Formic.
Gallic.
Hydrobromic.
Hydrochloric.
Lactic.
Nitric.
Oleic.
Oxalic.
Palmitic.
Phenic.
Salicylic.
Stearic.
Sulphuric.
Tannic.
Tartaric.

Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids.
Acorns, roasted or not.
Aeroplanes and airships, and engines and parts.
Aeroplanes, component parts of, with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Albumen.
Alcohol, industrial.
Alcohol, potable.
Aldehyde.
Alfa.
Alimentary paste.
Alkaline bromides.
Alkaline tartrates.
Alkaloids (vegetable).
Almonds, shelled or not.
Almond oil.
Alpaca yarn and tissues.
Alpiste.
Alum.
Alumina : anhydride, hydride, salts.
Alumina (sulphate).
Aluminium in all forms : ore ; pure metal ; alloys of ; oxides of ; salts of.
Aluminium, manufactures of, not including aluminium jewellery.
Aluminium bronze.
Alundum, cast or not.
American cloth.
Amedopyrine.
Ammonium salts.
Ammunition.
Amyl alcohol (fusel oil).
Aniline (materials for).
Aniline and its compounds.
Animal wax, beeswax, spermaceti.
Animals, living.
Anthracene.
Anti-bacterium.
Anti-febrine.
Antimony in all forms : ore ; alloys of ; including anti-friction metal, and sulphide of antimony.
Apples, residue of.
Arms of all kinds and component parts.
Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, mixtures containing arsenic.
Asbestos, crude and manufactured.
Asphalt.
Asses.
Atropine.
Automobiles, parts and accessories.
Awls, shoemakers'.
Axes.

B

Bacon.
Bags (except paper bags).
Balata, all forms.
Balloons and parts.
Balloon stuffs.
Bamboos.
Bananas.
Bandages.
Barges.
Bark for tanning and dyeing.
Barley and meal.
Barm.
Batteries, electric, and parts.
Bauxite.
Bayonets.
Beans, dried seed, or other, whole or ground (not split).
Beans, split.
Beans, locust.
Beef, corned.
Beef oleo for margarine.
Beeswax, crude or worked and articles in beeswax.
Beet pulp for cattle.
Beetroot salin.
Belladonna and its preparations and alkaloids.
Bell-metal, all forms.
Belting (machine, of leather, and other).
Benzine.
Benzo-naphthol.
Benzol ; benzoates.
Berries for dyeing and tanning.
Bicycles.
Billhooks.
Bisphosphate of lime.
Biscuits.
Bismuth and its salts.
Bits.
Bitumen, and bituminous compositions.
Bladders.
Blankets (woollen).
Blasting powder.
Blocks, stereos, cliches (copper).
Boats for river use (barges, etc.).
Boiler compositions.
Bone fat.
Bones, whole, dissolved, melted, calcined, or bone ash.
Boot-buttons and eyelets (celluloid or metal).
Bootmaker's tools.
Boots and shoes, rubber and leather, including footwear in textile with leather soles or parts, parts thereof, and grindery used in the manufacture thereof.
Borax (borate of soda) and mixtures containing borax.
Boron compounds.
Bran, pollard, and flour-mill waste.
Brass, all forms.
Bread.
Bristles, pigs', assorted and in bundles.
Bromine and bromides, and their compounds and salts ; bromoform.
Bronze (aluminium).
Bronze, all forms.
Brucine.
Buckwheat.
Butter and butter substitutes.
Buttons and eyelets for boots and shoes (celluloid or metal).

C

Cabbages.
Cable, insulated.

Cables, cordage, ropemakers' wares, of any textile materials.
Cadmium in all forms.
Cafeo.
Caffeine and its salts.
Cakes.
Calcium, carbide of.
Calcium cyanamide.
Calves.
Camel's hair, raw, yarn, and tissues.
Camp equipment.
Camphor.
Canary seed.
Candles, nightlights, tapers, of beeswax, stearine, spermaceti, and other substances.
Canes.
Cantharides and its preparations.
Canvas.
Caoutchouc.
Capsicum.
Caraway seeds.
Carbolic acid and its compounds, and mixtures containing carbolic acid.
Carbon sulphide.
Carbon chloride and tetrachloride and their preparations.
Carbon (gas).
Carbons (electric).
Carborundum in all forms, including alundum, cast or otherwise.
Cardamoms.
Cardboard, asphalted.
Carpenters' tools.
Carpets of animal hair, wool, linen, jute, and cotton and mixtures thereof.
Carriages, road or rail, and carts.
Carrots.
Cartridges.
Caseine.
Cashew nuts.
Cassava root.
Cassia.
Castor oil.
Cattle.
Cattle cake.
Cattle feeding stuffs, brewery grains, and other; also prepared cattle foods.
Cauliflowers.
Caustic soda.
Celluloid, raw, in bulk, sheets, rods, tubes, clippings, and celluloid waste.
Celluloid wares.
Cellulose.
Cement.
Cement, dental.
Cereals, cereal foods.
Ceresine.
Cerium and its salts.
Chamois leather.
Charcoal.
Charcuterie (pork butchers' produce).
Charts.
Cheese.
Chestnuts, fresh or dried, and chestnut meal.
Chicory, ground.
Chicory root, dried or roasted.
"Chiendent" fibre.
Chisels.
Chloral and its compounds and preparations.
Chlorates.
Chlorine, liquefied.
Chlorine and its compounds.
Chloroform.
Chocolate.
Chrome and its salts and combinations, and articles containing chrome.
Chronometers, ships'.
Cigars and cigarettes.
Cinchona bark.
Cinchonine.
Cinnamon.
Citrate of lime.
Clay, china (kaolin).
Cliches.
Cloth, woollen.
Clothing for men, non-waterproofed.
Clothing for women, non-waterproofed.
Clothing (uniforms), (not including used clothing).
Cloves.
Cloves, essence of.
Coal-tar, its products and derivatives capable of being utilised in the manufacture of dyes or explosives; compounds containing such products and derivatives (except coal-tar dyes).
Cobalt, salts, and oxides of cobalt and articles containing cobalt.
Coca and its preparations.
Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
Cocoa.
Cocoa beans, pods, husks, etc., of, including powder).
Cocoa butter.
Coconut butter.
Coconut oil.
Coconuts.
Codeine (alkaloid of opium).
Coffee, raw, roasted, and hygienic coffee; coffee substitutes, not otherwise specified in a dry state, including roasted acorns, kubin, cafeo, ground chicory, extracts and essences of coffee, and liquid substitutes.
Coin, nickel, bronze, and copper.
Coir yarn and wares.
Colchicum and its preparations.
Collodion.
Colophany.
Colts.
Colza oil.
Conicine.
Copal.
Copper: ore (including pyrites); pure metal and alloys of, in all forms; waste.
Copper wares, including carbons for electricity containing copper, and including all metal articles containing 10 per cent. or more of copper or its alloys; enamelled or plated copper wares; perforated copper plates; copper leaf; insulated and non-insulated copper cables; insulated electrical copper wires; copper cables with lead sheath, or iron fittings; electrical cables of all kinds containing copper; copper trellis work; copper bolts, screws, nails, rivets; church and other bells; unfinished brass machine parts; brass valves and taps imported apart from their machines; copper or alloyed copper wares not otherwise specified, whether turned or not; bronze wares.
Copper, suboxide of, and articles containing suboxide of copper.

Copper, sulphate of.
Copra butter.
Copra oil.
Cordage.
Cordage (old).
Cork ; corks.
Cornflour.
Corundum, all forms.
Cotton and cotton waste (including cotton yarn waste), carded or not ; cotton wool.
Cotton rags.
Cotton tissues, all kinds, made up or otherwise.
Cotton yarn.
Cotton-seed oil.
Cotton stearine.
Cream.
Cream of tartar.
Creosote, wood.
Creosote oil.
Cresol and nitro-cresol, and their compounds and preparations.
Crucibles.
Cryolite.
Crystolon.
Curriers' grease.
Cutch.
Cyanides.
Cycles and motor cycles and component parts.
Cylinders and discs for gramophones and phonographs with or without impressions, new or old, broken or waste.
Cylinders and receptacles of iron or steel for compressed or liquid gas.

D.

Damar gum.
Dari.
Dates.
Daturine.
Degras.
Delphinine.
Dental apparatus, teeth sets, and their rubber accompaniments.
Dental rubber, waxes, cement, and fillings.
Dermatol.
Detonators.
Diamonds, rough, suitable for industrial purposes.
Digitaline
Di-methyl-aniline.
Distillers' grains, and residues from apples, raisins, or olives.
Diuretine.
Down.
Drains, rubber.
Draw-plates, jewelled.
Dress protectors.
Dyeing substances, all kinds, except coaltar dyes.
Dynamite.
Dynamos.

E.

Earth containing infusoria.
Earth wax.
Ebonite.
Edge-tools, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel.
Eggs, egg-yolk.
Electrical appliances adapted for use in war, and their component parts.
Electrical fire-lighters.
Electrical insulated wire and cables.
Electrodes, piles, and component parts ; electric batteries and parts.
Emery, all forms.
Emery wheels.
Emetine and emetic salts.
Engines (locomotives).
Engines, marine and aerial, and parts.
Equipment, military.
Erasers, rubber.
Ether sulphuric and other acetic.
Eucaine, hydrochloride, eucaine benzamine lactate, and their preparations.
Explosives, such as gunpowder and similar explosives, guncotton, nitroglycerine, fulminating cotton, dynamite, melinite.
Extracts, liquid and solid, for dyeing ; extracts of colouring matter other than those derived from coal-tar.
Extracts, tanning.

F

Farinaceous articles of all kinds being foodstuffs : wheat, rye, oats, barley, maize, buckwheat, grain, meal and flour, malt, bread and biscuits, groats, semolina, Italian paste, sago, salep, mandioca and flour, tapioca and flour, rice of all kinds, dried vegetables of all kinds and their meal, chestnuts and flour, dari, millet, and alpiste (long millet), potatoes.
Fats, vegetable, for food.
Fats, animal.
Fatty acids.
Feathers, other than fancy feathers.
Feather waste.
Fecula of all kinds.
Felspar.
Felts, asphalted.
Felts of animal hair.
Ferro-chrome and ferro-nickel, and all other ferro-alloys.
Ferro-cyanides.
Fibre.
Figs, fresh, dried, drained, roasted.
Filings and scrap, of old copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Firearms of all kinds and their component parts.
Fish, in brine, preserved, dried, salted.
Fish, potted or canned, all kinds.
Fishing nets.
Flannels (cotton).
Flannels (woollen).
Flax, raw, as tow or combed ; waste.
Flaxen canvas : hammock canvas, kit-bag canvas, navy canvas, tent canvas.
Flaxen fabric suitable for balloons.
Flour : wheat, potato, maize, and other sorts.
Flour-mill waste.
Foodstuffs, preserved, all kinds.
Forges, portable.
Formaldehyde.
Formol
Fruit juice.
Fruit kernels.
Fruits, fresh.
Fruits with stone.
Fruits, dried, preserved, drained.
Fruits for dyeing and tanning.
Fullers' earth.

Furs.
Fusel oil.
Fuses (miners').
Fustic.

G

Gambier.
Game (dead).
Game (live).
Game (preserved).
Garlic.
Geodetic instruments.
Ginger.
Ginger, preserved.
Gloves (leather).
Gloves (rubber).
Gloves (woollen).
Glucose.
Glucose, solid, for the manufacture of artificial silk.
Gluten, all kinds.
Glycerine and preparations containing glycerine.
Glycerophosphates.
Goats.
Goatskins.
Goldbeaters' skin.
Grains (brewery and distillery).
Grapes, fresh.
Grapes, pressed.
Grapes, residue of.
Graphite, all forms, including crucibles.
Grease.
Grease, carriers' and leather dressers'.
Grease for vehicles and machinery.
Grenadines.
Grindery used in the making of boots and shoes, including rivets, plates, nails, and buttons.
Grindstones.
Groats, all kinds.
Ground-nut oil.
Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
Guano.
Gums, all kinds, solid and liquid, such as arabic, cherry, tragacanth, Senegal, acacia, agar, Bassorah, and mahogany; and gum varnishes.
Gun cotton.
Gunpowder.
Gun-metal, all forms.
Guns and parts.
Gut, animal, in all forms, whether fresh, dried, or salted, including bladders and sausages-casings.
Gut, cords of (except those for musical instruments), including gut cords for machinery.
Gutta-percha, all forms.

H

Hair, animal, including human hair, rough, cleaned, spun or otherwise prepared or manufactured; hair cloth and tissues; pigs' bristles, assorted and in bundles.
Hair, textiles of, including mohair; alpaca and camel's hair.
Hair yarn.
Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons.
Hammock, canvas.
Hams.
Hand carts.
Haricot beans.
Harness and parts.
Haulers.
Hay.
Heliographs.
Hemp, crushed, dressed, and combed; waste.
Hemp, yarn, cordage and twine; knotted hemp.
Hemp, cloth.
Hexamethylene-tetramine.
Hides, raw and dressed.
Hoes.
Honey.
Horn.
Horsecloths of hair.
Horsehair, and vegetable substitutes for horsehair.
Horsehair mats.
Horses.
Horseshoes.
Hosiery (cotton).
Hosiery (woollen).
Hydrocarbons and hydrocarbides.
Hydroquinone.
Hypophosphites.
Hyposulphites.

I

Indigo, natural.
Infusorial earth.
Injectors, rubber.
Instruments, observation, geodesy, and optical.
Instruments, nautical, of all kinds.
Insulating materials.
Iodine, and its compounds and preparations.
Ipecacuanha root.
Iridium.
Iron alloys.
Iron ore (including pyrites); hematite cast iron; iron plate; tinned plate including boxes for packing food.
Iron-plate, all kinds, including black, tinned, annealed, terne, nickelled, leaded, coppered, zincked, galvanised, corrugated, painted, varnished.
Ivory, vegetable (corozo) and buttons in vegetable ivory (corozo).

J

Jams.
Jellies, fruit.
Jellies, mineral.
Jelly, petroleum.
Jewellery, imitation.
Jute: raw; yarn; bags; carded.
Jute: piece-goods.

K

Kaolin (china clay).
Kermes, mineral.
Kernel oil for industrial use.
Kino.
Knitted goods.
Kubin.

L

Lac.
Lamps, signalling.
Lard.

Lard, imitation.
Lava, Volvic.
Lead (ore and metal, pure and alloyed) in all forms, including lead type, old or new.
Leather and leather wares, including travelling articles in leather, but not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Leeks.
Lentils, whole and ground.
Lichens for dyeing.
Lime, acetate, chloride, phosphate and pyrolignite of.
Linen tissues.
Linoleum.
Linseed meal.
Linseed oil.
Liqueurs.
Liqueurs, wines containing a higher percentage of alcohol than that indicated in the Swiss Tariff.
Llama hair, yarns, and tissues.
Locomotives.
Locust beans.
Logwood.
Lorries.
Lubricants.

M

Macaroni and alimentary paste.
Mace.
Machine belting, of leather and other.
Machine oils, greases, and lubricants; vegetable wax.
Machine tools and parts thereof.
Machinery and parts thereof, suitable for use in marine and aerial navigation.
Machinery and parts thereof, exclusively used for the manufacture of munitions and weapons of war.
Machinery and parts thereof in special steel such as high speed steel, nickel steel.
Machinery, electrical, electric dynamos, and motors.
Machinery, metal-working.
Machinery, refrigerating.
Magnesia, calcined.
Magnesia, citrate of.
Magnesium chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing magnesium chloride and sulphate.
Magnetos and their parts.
Maize stalks.
Maize, whole and ground.
Malt.
Malt (exhausted) and malt germs, for cattle.
Mandarines.
Mandioca and flour.
Manganese, ore and metal, all forms; dioxide of manganese.
Mangrove bark and extract.
Manures.
Maps.
Marcs (residues).
Margarine, oleo-margarine, copra butter, and similar products.
Marmalade.
Mats of straw, fibre, horsehair.
Meal, farinaceous, all kinds.
Meal for cattle.
Meats, tinned, and extracts of.
Meats, fresh and refrigerated.
Meats, salt and smoked.
Melinite.
Mercury, fulminate of.
Mercury, and its compounds and preparations and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
Metal, anti-friction.
Methylene, methylic alcohol, crude or chemically pure.
Methyl-ethyl-acetone, or methylethyl-ketone.
Mica, crude or in sheets; mica splittings; ground mica, mica wares.
Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.
Millet.
Millet, long (alpiste).
Millinery, cotton.
Mineral oils and essences.
Mineral wax and manufactures of mineral wax.
Mohair yarn and tissues.
Molasses.
Molybdenum: ore and alloys; salts.
Monazite sand.
Money except gold, silver, or paper money.
Morocco leather and wares, not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Morphia morphine.
Mosses, Iceland, Irish, Caragheen, and Sphagnum.
Motor-cars, motor-lorries; parts and accessories.
Motor-cycles and parts and accessories.
Motors, all kinds.
Mules.
Munitions.
Mustard; mustard seed with or without its oil.

N

Nails for boots and shoes.
Naphtha; naphthol; naphthalene; naphthylamine and similar products.
Narcotine.
Navy canvas.
Nets, fishing and other.
Nickel: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, all forms.
Nickelled sheet iron.
Nicotine.
Nitrates and nitrites; nitre.
Nitro-benzine.
Nitro-cresol and its compounds and preparations.
Nitro-glycerine.
Novocaine.
Nutmegs.
Nuts.
Nuts and seeds, oleaginous.
Nuts for dyeing and tanning.
Nuts, kernels of.
Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations.

O

Oats, oatmeal and flour.
Oil, animal, including neat's footoil.
Oil, fish.
Oil, mineral crude, refined, heavy.
Oil (tar).
Oil, vegetable, all kinds.

Oil, whale.
Oil and grease for machinery.
Oil, residual of distillation of alcohol.
Oil of turpentine and of rosin.
Oil-cake, whole or ground.
Oils, essential.
Oiled cloth for packing.
Oleine, oleic acid, and other fatty acids.
Oleo-margarine.
Olive oil.
Olives packed in oil.
Olives, residue of.
Onions, including small pickling onions.
Opium and preparations containing opium.
Oranges.
Osmium.
Oxen.
Ozokerit.

P

Packings, engine and boiler.
Paleine.
Palm nuts.
Palm oil.
Paper, glass.
Paper, Japanese, and similar paper, including serviettes of Japanese paper.
Paper, sand.
Papers, sensitised.
Paper, silica.
Paraffin.
Paraffin, liquid medicinal.
Paraffin paper (wax paper).
Paraffin wax.
Paraformaldehyde.
Paraldehyde.
Paste, Italian.
Pease, peameal and flour.
Peel, candied.
Pepper.
"Peptone Witte."
Perchlorates.
Peroxides, metallic.
Peroxide of soda.
Petroleum, crude, refined and spirit.
Petroleum jelly.
Petroleum residue and waste.
Pewter, all forms.
Phenacetine.
Phenazone.
Phenetidine.
Phosgene (oxychloride of carbon).
Phosphor bronze.
Phosphorus.
Phosphorus products, all kinds.
Photographic plates, papers, and films.
Pickles.
Picks.
Pigeons, dead.
Pigeons, live.
Pigs.
Pimento.
Pineapples.
Pistachio nuts.
Pitch.
Pitch (wood tar).
Plaiting, straw, hemp, tagal or other, for hatmaking.
Plated wares.
Plates for bootmaking.
Platinum, in all forms, including manufactures (except platinum jewellery).
Platinum salts.
Plumbago.
Poppy oil.
Pork-butcher's meat ("charcuterie").
Potash, prussiate of.
Potassium, cyanide of.
Potatoes; potato pulp.
Poultry, dead.
Poultry, live.
Powder and similar explosives.
Precious stones, uncut, and artificial precious stones, cut or uncut.
Preservatives, rubber.
Presspahn ("carton américain").
Projectiles and other munitions of war.
Prunes, dried.
Pulverisers, other than those for toilet, medicinal, and domestic use.
Pyridine (base).

Q.

Quebracho extract.
Quebracho wood.
Quicksilver.
Quinine and its salts.
Quinine, extracts of.

R.

Rabbits.
Radium and its salts.
Rags of all kinds.
Railway carriages, trucks, and lorries.
Ramie, raw; yarn, tissues; and waste.
Rattans, all kinds, and articles wholly or partly composed of rattans.
Reaping machines and spare parts.
Regurine.
Rennet.
Resinous substances, pine and fir; oil of turpentine; turpentine; rosin; rosin pitch.
Rhodium.
Rice, all forms.
Rifles and parts.
Rigging.
Rivets used in bootmaking.
Roots for dyeing and tanning.
Ropes and rope-makers' wares.
Rosin.
Rubber: Balata, gutta-percha, raw or remelted, including waste and ebonite; rubber wares; rubber-proofed and rubber-mixed goods; rubber preservatives.
Rubber, vulcanised, in sheets.
Rum.
Ruthenium.
Rye, ergot of.
Rye and flour.

S.

Sabadilla seeds.
Sacks (coal), satchels and bags of all kinds (excepting paper bags).
Saddlers' tools.
Saddlery.
Safrol.
Sago and flour.
Salad oil.
Salep.
Salicine.
Salipyrine.
Salophene.
Saltpetre, unrefined, crude salts of ammonia, calcic cyanamid.

Salts of—

Copper, chromium, tin, mercury, thorium, ammonium, cerium, platinum, radium, titanium, molybdenum, vanadium, and other salts of rare earths.

Sandarac gum.
Sanitary materials and fittings (not including pottery).
Santonin and its preparations.
Satchels.
Sausage casings.
Sausages.
Saws.
Scheelite.
Scrap steel: scrap, filings and waste of special steel; broken up special steel wares.
Scraps, metal, and filings: copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Sealing wax.
Searchlights.
Seeds, sowing.
Selenium.
Semolina.
Senna leaves and pods.
Sesamum oil.
Shale oil.
Sheep.
Sheepgut.
Sheepskins.
Shellac.
Shipbuilding materials, rigging and apparatus.
Ships, all kinds.
Shoddy (wool).
Shoe fittings, shoe mercery, grindery.
Shoes (leather, rubber).
Shovels.
Silica bricks.
Silicon.
Silk; cocoons, raw, spun and tissues (including artificial silk); all kinds and forms except thrown silk undyed.
Skins, raw and dressed.
Slag wool.
Sledges.
Snuff.
Soap. Perfumed toilet soaps.
Socks and stockings (wool).
Soda, carbonate of, in all forms, including bicarbonate.
Soda, caustic.
Soda, peroxide of.
Soda, prussiate of.
Soda, sulphate of.
Sodium bichromate.
Sodium bromides.
Sodium chlorate.
Sodium cyanide.
Sodium (metal).
Sodium sulphide.
Soles, lifts, and other cut leather for boots and shoes.
Soups, compressed, desiccated, preserved.
Soy.
Spades.
Spelter.
Spermaceti.
Spices, ground or not.
Spirits, potable.
Sponges of all sorts and waste of sponges.
Starch; also starch waste for cattle.
Stearine.
Steel, special, containing 0·5 per cent. of nickel, chrome, or tungsten, 0·2 per cent. of molybdenum, 0·1 per cent. of vanadium, or titanium, 9 per cent. of manganese, 0·5 per cent. of cobalt (stellite), including tools (except watchmakers' tools), machine parts and all articles in special steel; scrap, filings and waste of special steel; edge-tools in ordinary steel.
Stencil paper.
Stereos.
Stirrups.
Stones of fruit.
Stramonium leaves and seeds.
Straps (textile).
Straw.
Straw mats.
Strychnine.
Sublimate, corrosive.
Suboxide of copper, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
Suet.
Sugar, raw, refined, candy; solid glucose.
Sugar of milk.
Sulphate of copper and cuprous powders; green copper.
Sulphur and pyrites.
Sulphur dioxide (anhydride).
Sulphur, flowers of.
Surgical bandages and dressings.
Surgical, medical and orthopædic instruments and apparatus, including drain tubes and rubber gloves.
Swords, bayonets, and other arms.
Syrups of fruit.
Syrups of molasses.

T

Tagal plait.
Talc.
Tallow.
Tanning substances of all kinds.
Tapioca and flour.
Tar.
Tar (coal) and its chemical products (except coal tar dyes).
Tar oil (vegetables).
Tar (wood).
Tarpaulins.
Tartar.
Tartaric acid, cream of tartar and its alkaloids; tartrates.
Tea.
Teeth, artificial.
Telegraph apparatus, parts of.
Telegraphs, materials for.
Telephone apparatus, parts of.
Telephones, materials for.
Tedders and spare parts.
Tents and fittings.
Terpine; terpinol.
Textile fabric for balloons.
Theobromine.
Thorium and thorium salts.
Thread.
Thyme, essence of.
Thymol and its preparations.
Timber.
Tin, chloride of.
Tin: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.
Tin plate, and terne plate; tin plate boxes for packing foodstuffs.

Tin wares, including alloys.
Titanium, ore, metal and salts.
Tobacco, all forms.
Toluidine ; toluol.
Tomatoes, fresh and preserved.
Tools, edge, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel ; also spades, chisels, picks, axes, shovels, saws, farriers' tools, carpenters', wheelwrights', and saddlers' tools, entrenching tools, bilhooks, hoes, and tool handles.
Tools, instruments, and their parts, of special steel (such as high speed steel, nickel steel), except watchmakers' tools.
Tools used in the making of boots and shoes.
Toys, rubber.
Traction engines.
Treacle.
Trenching tools.
Trional.
Trioxymethylene.
Trucks and trollies, railway and other.
Tubes, drain.
Tungsten, in all forms.
Turkey red oil, and other sulfericinates.
Turnips.
Turpentine and mixtures containing turpentine.
Turpentine essence, and mixtures containing turpentine essence.
Twine.
Type, metal.
Typewriters.
Tyres, pneumatic.

U

Uniform clothing.
Union cotton goods (containing 25 per cent. of cotton).
Urea and its compounds.
Urethane.
Urotropine (hexamethylene tetramine) and preparations containing urotropine.

V

Vanadium, ore, salts.
Varnishes, all kinds.
Vaseline and mineral jellies.
Vegetable alkaloids.
Vegetable fats for food.
Vegetable fibre ; also yarn and wares and vulcanized fibre ; vegetable substitutes for horsehair ; vegetable substances for plaiting ; rough, spun, or manufactured in any way.
Vegetables, dried, and their meal.
Vegetables, fresh.
Vegetables, preserved.
Vegetable oil, all kinds, liquid and solid.
Vegetable wax and manufactures of Vegetable wax.
Vegetaline (butter substitute).
Vehicles of all kinds, haulers and traction engines of all kinds, pneumatic tyres, all articles (unmanufactured or manufactured) for military, naval or transport purposes.
Ventilators of 50 to 250 kilogrammes.
Veratrine.
Vessels, sailing, steam, motor.
Vulcanised rubber in sheets.

W

Walnuts.
Waterproofed clothing.
Waterproofed (rubber) goods.
Wax, animal, vegetable, mineral, including manufactures of wax, and wax prepared for floors, for leather, for furniture-polishing, and similar uses.
Wax paper.
Waxed and oiled cloth.
Waxes, dental.
Wheat ; also flour and meal.
Wheel-barrows.
Wheelwrights' tools.
Whisky.
White spirit.
Wines, exported otherwise than in bottles and registering over 15 alcoholic degrees Gay-Lussac ; not including Burgundy (over 15 degrees), Madeira (up to 21 degrees), Marsala (up to 18 degrees), and Port (up to 23 degrees).
Wine, in casks, or otherwise than in bottles
Wire, barbed.
Wire, insulated.
Wolfram (tungsten), ore and metal, all forms.
Wood alcohol.
Wood, ash, beech, birch, lime, mahogany, okoumé, plane.
Wood for building.
Wood, for rifle stocks and rifle parts.
Wood spirit.
Wood, walnut, unhewn, squared and sawn
Wool of all kinds, including waste ; artificial wool.
Woollen tissues (not including felted woollen cloths in circular bands having a felted surface and warp and weft, and exclusively used for paper making.)

Y

Yarn, cotton.
Yarn, linen, hemp, jute, ramie.
Yarn, mohair, alpaca, hair.
Yarn, woollen.
Yarn of vegetable fibre, including coir.
Yeast.

Z

Zinc, ore ; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms, not including zinc wares.
Zinc chloride and mixtures containing zinc chloride.
Zinc sulphate and mixtures containing zinc sulphate.

LIST F.

Goods of every description [other than (1) printed matter of all descriptions and (2) personal effects accompanied by their owners], whether mentioned in the foregoing lists or not, are prohibited from export to Norway, Sweeden, Denmark and Holland in accordance with the Royal Proclamation of 29th September 1917.

A. H. LEY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

Simla, the 23rd July 1918.

No. 2093F.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, namely :—

After Rule 21A of the said Rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

Prohibition of carriage by inland steam-vessel of gold and silver coin and bullion.

"21—B(1) Save in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license issued by or on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in this behalf, no person in charge of an inland steam-vessel shall knowingly receive for carriage by such vessel any gold or silver coin or bullion.

(2) In this rule—

(*a*) 'coin' means coin which is legal tender under the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, or under the Gold Coinage Ordinance, 1918;

(*b*) 'inland steam-vessel' has the meaning attributed to it by the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1917."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

The 25th July 1918.

No. 930-F.E.—It is hereby notified that—

In the calendar year 1919 not more than 5,600 uncertified chests of Benares opium will be offered for sale by auction at Calcutta. The Government of India reserve to themselves the right at any time without previous notice to reduce the quantity or alter the class of opium to be offered for sale.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 27th July 1918.

No. 7014.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made

in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended, viz :—

Additions.

American Food Manufacturing Company, Limited (The), Shanghai.
Amos Bird Company (Inc), The, Shanghai.
Brossard, Mopin and Company, Tientsin.
Christiansen, B., Canton.
Crosthwaite, P. A., Shanghai.
Fog, William, Shanghai.
Letanneur, E. (Union Commerciale Sino-francaise), Tientsin.
Mathew, (M) & Sons, Shanghai.
Mavromaras, E.—"French Bakery," Tientsin.
Puech, C., Tientsin.
Savonnarie Franco-chinoise, Tientsin.
Shanghai Brush Company, The, Shanghai.
Wheeler, Stanley, J., Shanghai.
Yuen Fong, Hankow.

Alterations.

"Marques, Chang & Pereira & Co., Shanghai," should *read* "Martinho Marques & Co., C. A., Shanghai."

"Mitsuibishi Goshi Kaisha, Shanghai," should *read* "Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha Banking Department, Shanghai."

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 27th July 1918.

No. 6904.—The following reversions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 16th July 1918 :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. C. W. E. Cotton, I.C.S. ...	Collector, class II, officiating ...	Collector, class III, substantive.
* * *	* *	* *

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 26th July 1918.

ARMY RESERVE.

No. 1642.—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Second-Lieutenants.

Infantry Branch.

* * * * * * *

Walter Cyril Plumb ... ... Dated 8th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

Moreton Joseph Willmot ... Dated 11th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

Henrick Ericksen Hansen ... Dated 17th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

No. 1656.—Donald Macpherson (temporary Second-Lieutenant, Indian Army Reserve of Officers), to be Second-Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 10th July 1918, but to rank from the 16th May 1918.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

37th Calcutta Presidency Battalion.

No. 1699.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

John Henry Bullen. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Majors.

George Gordon Mosley ... } Dated 1st April 1917.
John Dixon ...

To be Captains.

Archibald Edward Boyd ...
Edwin Greaves ...
James Deans Wilson ... } Dated 1st April 1917.
Ernest Stanley Behrend ...
Samuel Hope Richards ...

To be Lieutenants.

Denis William Leonard ...
Edgar Thompson ... } Dated 1st April 1917.
Alexander Edward Mackenzie ...
Maurice Remfry ...

To be Second-Lieutenants.

Clifford George Warren-Boulton ...
Robert Henry Pearsall ...
Richard Francis Read ... } Dated 1st April 1917.
Arthur Lucas William Fleming ...
Roy Drummond Whitehorn ...

To be Lieutenant-Colonel (Supernumerary List).

Franklin Marston Leslie, V.D. ... Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Majors (Supernumerary List).

Vincent Cluge French, V.D. ... } Dated 1st April 1917.
Alfred James Oliver ...

To be Captain (Supernumerary List).

John Henry Simpson ... Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Lieutenant (Supernumerary List).

Claude Herbert Aldersmith ... Dated 1st April 1917.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 1710.—Captain Donald Waller Macpherson resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd July 1918.

No. E.-655.—Second-Lieutenant A. J. Lee, I.A.R.O., has been appointed an Assistant Controller (Electrical and Mechanical), Calcutta, with effect from the 9th July 1918.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, India Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Military Secretary's Office, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th July 1918.

No. 4450M.—Intelligence having been received of the death of His Imperial Majesty Nicholas II, Court Mourning is ordered for four weeks from the 24th July, half mourning commencing from the 14th August.

When attending at the Viceregal Court, ladies will appear in black until the 13th August and thereafter in half mourning (white, grey or mauve). Officers in uniform will, when attending at the Viceregal Court, wear a crape band on the left arm throughout the period of Court Mourning.

By Command,

R. VERNEY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 25th July 1918.

No. 1045.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Financial Advisor, Military Finance, will take rank in article 22 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, isued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th July 1918.

No. 1115G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the provisional appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Franklyn Marston Leslie, V.D., as Consul-General for Sweden at Calcutta.

A. H. GRANT,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 27th July 1918.

No. 7154.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 2981-C.W., dated the 24th March 1917, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the import and export of all goods, directly or indirectly, from and to Siam except such goods as are shipped by, or consigned to, the trading concerns in Siam named in the Schedule hereto attached :

Provided that nothing in this Notification shall be deemed to authorise the import or export of any article, the import or export of which is prohibited by or under any enactment.

SCHEDULE.

SIAM WHITE LIST.

His Majesty's Diplomtic, Consular, Military, and Naval Officers.
British Missionary Bodies and Missionary Bodies of Neutral and Allied Countries.
Abdoolally, H., Bangkok.
Abdulcaium K. Saherwalla, Bangkok.
Adam, A. H. M., & Co.
Adamjee Alibhai Dorajiwalla, Bangkok.
Adamsen, Dr. (See Kak Dispensary).
Ah Lee Koh (Yan See), Lampang.
Alibhai Chinwalia, Bangkok.
American Presbyterian Mission Press.
Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd., Bangkok (late Siam Forest Co. Ltd.).
Angullia, A., & Sons, Bangkok.
Apothecaries' Hall.
Arracan Company Limited, Bangkok.
Asiatic Petroleum Company Limited.
Assumption Printing Press, Bangkok.
Baboojee, A. K., Bangkok.
Badman, H. A., & Co.
Bamrung Nukulkij Printing Works (Luang Damrong), Bangkok.
Bangkok Dock Company Limited.
Bangkok Manufacturing Company Limited.
Bangkok Times Press Limited.
Bangkok Travelling Agency.
Bangkok United Club.
Bangnon Syndicate, Renong.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine.
Barrow, Brown & Co.
Béranger, Malcolm (Maison Béranger).
Berli, A., & Co., Bangkok.
Bhandakayacara, Bangkok.
Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation Limited, Bangkok.
Boon Long, Bangkok.
Boon Mee Dispensary, Bangkok.
Borgersen, H. B.
Borneo Company Limited.
British-American Tobacco Company Limited.
British Club.
British Dispensary.
Brohma Yodhee, Mrs. Luang (Pradit Sookonta), Bangkok.
Buan Hoa Seng & Co., Ltd., Bangkok.
Buan Soon Lee & Co., Bangkok.
Budroodin, F. H., Bangkok.
Capper, J. C. (The Ceylon & Australia Produce Stores), Bangkok.
Cartwright, B. O.
Ceylon & Australia Produce Stores (Capper, J. C.), Bangkok.
Chapman, W. P.
Charoen Krung Dispensary, Bangkok.
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
Cheng Kiat, L. Bangkok.
Chiengmai Mission Press, Bangkok.
Chinese Mercantile Dispensary, Bangkok.
Chino-Siam Daily News.
Chino-Siamese Trading Company.
Chin Seng Huat, Bangkok.
Chinwalia, Alibhai, Bangkok.
Choo Kwang Lee, Bangkok.
Chotirmall, K. A. J., & Co.
Chung Choo Guan Ah Fook, Bangkok.
City Dispensary (Maw Kim), Bangkok.
Comptoir Francais de Siam, Bangkok.
Couper-Johnston, D. & Co.
Damrong, Luang (Bamrungnukulkij Printing Works), Bangkok.
Dastakeer & Co., Bangkok.
Dawoodbhai, N. & Co., Bangkok.
Deebook Dredging, Renong.
Diana, A., & Co., Bangkok.
Dickinson, John, & Co.
Diethelm & Co.
Dorajiwalla, A. A., Bangkok.
Dunlop, John M.
East Asiatic Company Limited.
Eastern Smelting Company, Ltd., Puket.
Edgar Brothers.
Educational Supply Association.
Esmailjee, A. T. (A. T. E. Maskati), Bangkok.
Excelsior Ice Factory.
Fook Loong & Co.
Foran, J. H. (Langkat Oil Co.), Senggora.
Fraser & Neave Limited.
French Dispensary.
Gian Singh Nand Singh, Bangkok.
Gilitwalla, E. E., Bangkok.
Goh Yong Chua, Bangkok.
Goriawalla, A. H. A., Bangkok.
Goriawalla, F. A., Bangkok.
Government Medical Depot, Bangkok.
Gritters, Mrs.
Groundwater, C. L. & Co.
Ghulamhusein Abdoolkader (Kader, G. A.), Bangkok.
Habibar, Rahman, Bangkok.
Halim, B. A., & Co.
Hansen, Dr. C. (Lotus Dispensary).
Harp Heng Long & Co., Bangkok.
Harp Vour Long & Co.
Harrison, Fank A., Puket and Pangnga.
Hock Chuan & Co., Bangkok.
Hock Soon Lee and Company, Bangkok.
Hoh Leng Dispensary, Bangkok.
Holck, H. von (Siam Packing Co.), Bangkok.
Hong Ching, Bangkok.
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
Hoosain, A. G., Bangkok.
Hoosain, E. A., Bangkok.
Hotchand Vishandass & Co., Bangkok.
Hussein, A., & Sons.
Hussein Ally Wasce, A. K. & Co., Bangkok.
Ikezaki, K., & Co., Bangkok.
International Store.
Jewaji Raja & Sons (M. Moosbhoy) (M. Moosbhoy Raja).

Johansen, P., & Co., Bangkok.
Joo Hoa Lee, Bangkok.

Kader, G. A. (Gulamhusan Abdoolkader).
Kaj Cotermall & Co. (see Chotirmall, K. A. J., & Co.).
Kasoojee, M. E., Bangkok.
Katib, E. M.
Katoo Dee Book, Renong.
Katz Brothers Limited.
Kempton and Co., Bangkok.
Kerr & Co.
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., Ltd., Bangkok.
Kiam Hoa Seng & Co., Bangkok.
King's College, Bangkok.
Kluzer, G., & Co., Bangkok.
Kwang (Kuang) Ngee Hoa & Co., Bangkok.

Ladhasingh Bhagwansingh, Bangkok.
Lakhwalla, E. A., & Co., Bangkok.
Lakhwalla, M. A., & Co., Bangkok.
Langkat Oil Co. (J. H. Foran), Senggora.
Legations of Allied Powers.
Legations of Neutral Powers.
Leong Chin Heng, Bangkok.
Leonowens, Louis T., Limited, Bangkok and Lampang.
Loh Buan Heng, Bangkok.
Loh Kye Juay & Co., Bangkok.
Lotus Dispensary (Dr. Hansen).
Luang Brohma Yodhee, Mrs (Pradit Sookonta), Bangkok.
Luang Damrong (Damrungnukulkij Printing Works), Bangkok.
Luang Phipat Tanakorn, Bangkok.

Macbeth, J. J.
Maire, A. J., Bangkok.
Maison Béranger (Béranger, Malcolm).
Malaya Tin Corporation, Renong.
Malbary, H. A.
Mama, Piroshaw F., Bangkok.
Mansoor Sahib, S. S. Bangkok.
Marican, M. T. S.
Marican, S. S.
Maskati, A. T. E. (Esmailjee, A. T.)
Maung Hpo Min, Lampang.
Maw Jim, Bangkok.
Maw Kim (City Dispensary), Bangkok.
Maw Sooi Dispensary, Bangkok.
McFarland, Dr. G. B.
Meklong Railway Company.
Menam Motor-boat Company Limited.
Meng Hong, Bangkok.
Michellis and Dimitrellis, Bangkok.
Ministries and Departments of the Royal Siamese Government.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Limited, Bangkok.
Mizokami, M., Bangkok.
Mogul, M. A.
Moh Tuan, Bangkok.
Mohamed Meah, D. S., & Co., Bangkok.
Mohammed Ally Noorbhai, Bangkok.
Monod, E. C., & Co., Bangkok.
Moosbhoy, M., (Moosbhoy Raja), Bangkok.
Matiwala, A. & F., & Co., Bangkok.
Motiwala, E. J., & Co., Bangkok.
Motiwala, F. A., Bangkok.
Musaji, M., & Co., Bangkok.

Nahas, A., Bangkok.
Nai Lert, Bangkok.
Nai Siu, Bangkok.
Nakhoda Osmanbhai Amirbhai & Co., Bangkok.
Nana, A. E., Bangkok.
Nestlè and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company.
Netherlands Trading Society.
Nguan Seng Soon, Bangkok.
Nooraddin Dawoodbhoi, Bangkok.
Noorbhai, Mohammed Ally, Bangkok.

Oriental Bakery, Bangkok.
Oriental Store, Bangkok.
Osawa, J., & Co., Bangkok.

Paknam Railway Company.
Pappayanopoulos, C., Bangkok.
Peng Hak Chieng (Tia Peng Ngee), Bangkok.
Pereira, E. M., & Co.
Pharnisuphaphon Printing Office, Bangkok.
Phasadu Usamayon, Bangkok.
Phya Sri Kridikara (Sri Kridakara Phya), Bangkok.
Piroshaw, F. Mama, Bangkok.
Pisal Banniti, Bangkok.
Pollard, T. H.
Pradit Sookonta Mrs. (Luang Brohma Yodhee), Bangkok.
Prince Royal's College, Chiengmai.
Puket Dispensary, Puket.

Raja (Jewaji Raja & Sons).
Ratanamala Company, Bangkok.
Ratrut Basin Tin Dredging Company, Renong.
Renong Tin Dredging Company, Renong.
Rochiram, J. R., Bangkok.
Rongpim Nangsu Pim Thai Mai, Bangkok.
Royal Bangkok Sports Club.
Royal Siamese State Railway.

Sae Thien & Co., Bangkok.
Salehbhai, A. R., & Co., Bangkok.
Sampson John, & Son.
Samsen Power Station, Bangkok.
Sarafally, G. A., Bangkok.
Saw Hood Beng, Sengora.
See Kak Dispensary (Dr. Adamsen), Bangkok.
Selley, N. L. (Wat Debsirindr School), Bangkok.
Semprez & Co., Bangkok.
Seng Hong & Co., Bangkok.
Siah Leng, A., Bangkok.
Siah Leng Dispensary, Bangkok.
Siam Cement Company Limited, Bangkok.
Siam Commercial Bank.
Siam Drug Store, Bangkok.
Siam Electricity Company Limited.
Siam Forest Company Limited. (See Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd., Bangkok.)
Siam Free Press Company Limited.
Siam Hides & Leather Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
Siam Import Company Limited.
Siam Industries Syndicate.
Siam Motor Works Limited.
Siam Observer Press.
Siam Packing Co. (H. Von Holck), Bangkok.
Siam Perfumery Store (M. Towfique).
Siam Produce Co. (The), Bangkok.
Siam Stamp Company.
Siam Trading Co. (The), Bangkok
Siamese Southern Railway.
Siamese Tin Syndicate.
Siamese Tobacco Company.
Siamwalla, D. H. A., Bangkok.

Siamwalla, F. A., Bangkok.
Sin Sin Ha, Bangkok.
Singer Sewing Machine Company.
Siribhand Store, Bangkok.
Smith Premier Typewriter Company.
Smith, S., & Son, Ltd., Bangkok.
Société Anonyme Belge.
Sophon Printing Office.
Spicer Bros., Ltd., Bangkok.
Sri Kridikara, Phya (Phya Sri Kridikara), Bangkok.
Sriracha Company Limited, Bangkok.
Standard Oil Company, Ltd.
Staro, Mme, A.
Steel Brothers & Co., Limited.
Stephens, Paul & Co.
Straits & China Textile Co., Ltd., Bangkok.
Straits Trading Company, Ltd., Puket.
Sutton, N., Bangkok.
Swanson, J. H.
Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok.
Swee Ho, H., Bangkok.
Syme & Co.

Tachin Railway Company.
Tatner, F.
Tay, K. C. (Dentist), Bangkok.
Tayeb & Co., Bangkok.
Tayebally, A. H., & Co., Bangkok.
Thakur Singh Lahda Singh, Bangkok.
Thonakitch Raxa Phya, Bangkok.
Tia Peng Ngee (Peng Hak Chieng), Bangkok.
Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok.
Tilleke, Dr. R. E. G.
Tisseman, S., & Co.
Tongkah Compound Puket.
Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Company Puket.
Towfique, M. (Siam Perfumery Store), Bangkok.
Tung Who & Co.

Undertakers Supply Stores, Bangkok.
Union Dispensary, Bangkok.
United Engineers Limited.

Vacuum Oil Company.
Viraj Chanthorn, Bangkok.

Walker, Dr. C. C., Bangkok.
Wall, Norman (Agent for C. Fabergé, Ltd., Petrograd).
Wasee, A. K. H., & Co.
Wasiamull, Assomul & Co., Bangkok.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Limited.
Wing Yuen & Co., Bangkok.

Yan See (Ah Lee Koh), Lampang.
Yamaguchi, G., & Co., Bangkok.
Yong Lee & Co., Bangkok.
Yong Lee Seng & Co., Bangkok.
Yong Mong Lee, Bangkok.
Yong Nguan, Bangkok.

EMIGRATION.

No. 7153.

Simla, the 26th July 1918.

RESOLUTION—By the Govt. of India, Dept. of Commerce and Industry,

WITH reference to the Resolution of the Government of India, No. 258D. dated the 9th November 1917, intimation has been received that the prohibition issued by the Government of Canada against the landing of artisans and skilled or unskilled labourers at the ports of entry in British Columbia has been renewed from the 15th May 1918 until further notice.

The Governor-General in Council accordingly requests all Local Governments and Administrations to make the above intimation as widely known as possible.

ORDERED that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded, for information and guidance, to all Local Governments and Administrations and, for information, to the Home and the Foreign and Political Departments.

Ordered also that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 26th July 1918.

REWARDS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

No. 1702.—The Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer:—

Major Lawrence Drysdale, 9th Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th July 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th July 1918.

No. E.-718.—Major J. Morrison, R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, has been transferred to Simla for duty on the Headquarters staff of the Indian Munitions Board, with effect from the 11th July 1918.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 29th July 1918.

No. 614.—Mr. A. H. Cuming, I.C.S., took his seat as an Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 16th July 1918.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th July 1918.

No. 2359-I.B.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 835-D., dated the 12th February 1915, specifying the Courts of Native States (*a*) to which the provisions of section 29 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), apply, and (*b*) by which summonses issued by the Courts in British India under the said Code may be served, the following further amendment shall be made, namely :—

Under the heading "*Rewa Kantha*", for the list of Courts in the Baria State the following shall be substituted namely :—

"Huzur Court.
Court of the Karbhari.
Court of the Naib Karbhari.
Court of the Nyayadhish.
} Baria State."

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd August 1918.

No. 957-F.E.—Mr. M. F. Gauntlett, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., has been confirmed as Comptroller and Auditor-General, with effect from the 6th July 1918.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 3rd August 1918.

No. 7302.—The following Order in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 11th day of June 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

AND WHEREAS by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, and made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited :

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars :

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect :—

That the Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May, 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, should be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same :—

(1) That the following headings should be deleted :—

Chemicals, etc., the following :—

(B) Acetanilide ;
(B) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of ;
(C) Araroba or Goa powder ;
(B) Barium sulphate ;
(C) Chrysarobin ;
(B) Gentian root ;
(B) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations ;
(B) Hydrobromic acid ;
(C) Liquorice roots and juice ;
(B) Nux vomica and its preparations ;

(B) Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystolon and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof ;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following :—

(B) Mustard.

(2) That the following headings should be added :—
Chemicals, etc., the following :—

(A) Acetanilide ;
(A) Aconite root ;
(A) Ajowan seeds ;
(A) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of, and mixtures containing sulphides or oxides of antimony ;
(A) Araroba or Goa powder ;
(A) Barium sulphate ;
(A) Calumba root ;
(A) Catechu ;
(A) Chrysarobin ;
(A) Gentian root ;
(A) Hexamethylene tetramine (urotropine) and its compounds and preparations ;
(A) Hydrobromic acid ;
(A) Liquorice root and juice ;
(A) Nux vomica ;
(B) Nux vomica, preparations of ;
(A) Quassia wood ;

Cotton, manufactures of, the following :—

(A) Typewriter cloth and fine cotton cambrics, in the grey, from 40 to 50 inches wide and weighing from 1½ ounces to 4 ounces per square yard ;

(A) Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystolon and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof ;
(A) Nails, wrought and cut, iron or steel ;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following :—

(A) Mustard ;

(A) Tin plate scrap, including scrapped and disused receptacles wholly or partly made of tin plate.

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

WHEREOF the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 7307.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS by Section forty-three of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, it is provided that the importation of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, or any other goods may be prohibited by Proclamation :

AND WHEREAS by certain Proclamations entitled Prohibition of Import Proclamations the importation of certain goods has been prohibited accordingly :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the importation into the United Kingdom of certain other goods should be prohibited :

NOW, THEREFORE, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, in pursuance of the said Act and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby proclaim, direct and ordain as follows :—

As from and after the date hereof, subject as hereinafter provided, the importation into the United Kingdom of the following articles is hereby prohibited, viz. :—

Cheese.
Fuses, Fuse components and parts.
Motor spirit (including aviation spirit), kerosene (including white spirit), gas oil, fuel oil and distillates from which any of the preceding can be produced.
Sugarcane.
Treadle Lathes of 3 inch centres and over.

Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that this prohibition shall not apply to any such goods which are imported under licence given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade, and subject to the provisions and conditions of such licence.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Prohibition of Import (No. 25) Proclamation, 1918.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and in the Ninth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

The 3rd August 1918.

No. 7280.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act of 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the schedule appended to the notification in this Department No. 3075, dated the 11th May 1918, as subsequently amended :—

Add as a new item :—(A)—Printed matter of all descriptions.

A. H. LEY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 2nd August 1918.

Army Reserves.

No. 1720.—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Second-Lieutenants.

Infantry Branch.

* * * * * * *

Gilbert Pitcairn Hogg ... ... Dated 18th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

William Alexander Seaton ... Dated 20th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1764.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Royal Warrant, dated the 5th June 1918, amending the Royal Warrant, dated 28th May 1913, regarding promotion and precedence in the Indian Medical Service, which was published in Army Department Notification No. 558, dated the 27th June 1913 :—

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS we deem it expedient to alter the rank and titles of the Surgeon-Generals of Our Indian Medical Service :

Our Will and Pleasure is that Surgeon-Generals ranking as Lieutenant-Generals shall be granted the rank and title of Lieutenant-General and that Surgeon-Generals ranking as Major-Generals shall be granted the rank and title of Major-General.

Our Warrant, dated 28th May 1913, for the promotion and precedence of Our Indian Medical Service shall be amended accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 5th day of June 1918, in the eighth year of Our Reign.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1771.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in rule 24-A of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For sub-rule (*1*) of the said rule the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*1*) No person shall do or attempt to do any act calculated or likely to impede, delay or restrict work necessary for the successful prosecution of the war, or shall persuade or attempt to persuade any person to relinquish or abstain from taking up such work."

No. 1772.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules, published with Army Department Notification No 911, dated 3rd November 1911, as subsequently amended, namely :—

1. In rule 8, clause (*vi*) shall be omitted.

2. In the Third Appendix—

(A) In the Form of Proceedings of a General (or District) Court Martial—

In the specimen forms of sentences—

(*a*) For clause (*h*), the following clause shall be substituted—

(*h*) to forfeit _____ past service for the purpose of _____; *or*

to forfeit _____ good conduct [service] badges with the pay attached thereto; *or*

to forfeit the (*state medal, clasp and decoration, or any of them, which is to be forfeited*) with any annuity or gratuity attached thereto ; *or*

to forfeit all arrears of pay and allowances and other public money, due to him at the time of his dismissal ; *or*

to forfeit pay and allowances for a period of _____; *or*

to be put under stoppages of pay and allowances until he has made good the value of the following articles, viz., (*state the articles and the value of each*) [*or* until he shall have made good the sum of _____ in respect of _____ (*state the circumstances in res ect of which the same is awarded*).]"

(*b*) After clause (*i*), the following new clause shall be inserted—

"(*j*) to be reprimanded [*or* severely reprimanded.]"

(B) In the Form of Proceedings of a Summary Court Martial—

In the specimen forms of sentences—

(*a*) To clause (*e*) the following shall be added :—

"to forfeit pay and allowances for a period of _____; *or*"

(*b*) For clause (*f*) the following clause shall be substituted :—

"(*f*) to be put under stoppages of pay and allowances until he has made good the value of the following articles, viz. (*state the articles and the value of each*) [*or* until he shall have made good the sum of _____ in respect of _____ (*state the circumstances in respect of which the same is awarded*)]."

No. 1773.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Form

of Enrolment published with Army Department Notification No. 889, dated the 19th April 1918, namely :—

(*i*) To question 8, the following shall be added :—

"If however you voluntarily take your discharge before you have served long enough to qualify for pension, you will not be entitled to any pension or gratuity. But if you are discharged for any reason other than misconduct (*e.g.*, reduction of establishment), you will be entitled to the gratuity you would have earned under the rules in force prior to 21st March 1917."

(*ii*) In question 13, in clause (*ii*), for the words "with all convenient speed" the words "provided your services can reasonably be spared" shall be substituted.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munition Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 3rd August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd August 1918.

No. E.-674(1).—Mr. S. K. Sawday, I.C.S., is appointed Controller (Miscellaneous Stores), with effect from the 10th July 1918.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMPS.

Simla, the 8th August 1918.

No. 2254F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 105, sub-section (*3*), of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 322-S.R., dated the 19th January 1899, published at page 31 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 21st *idem*, so far as it relates to the Presidency of Bengal, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that an application made under the said section for a settlement of rent during the preparation of a record-of-rights in the Presidency of Bengal under Chapter X of the said Act, shall bear—

(*a*) a stamp of eight annas for each tenant making or joining or joined in the application, and,

(*b*) if, at any time during the hearing of the application, an issue is raised by the applicant under section 105-A of the said Act, in addition a stamp to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Article 1, Schedule I, of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), subject to a maximum of ten rupees.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 10th August 1918.

No. 7628.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alteration shall be made in the Schedule appended to the Notification in this Department No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended, viz.:—

Additions.

Lazard Godchaux Coy. (The) of Far East, Shanghai.
Quark, F. W., Wuchow.
Saiseido Japanese Pharmacy, Shanghai.
Tuckwo Egg Factory.

Alteration.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Ltd.
should read
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

No. 7631.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alteration shall be made in the Schedule appended to the Notification in this Department No. 7154, dated the 27th July 1918, viz.:—

Additions.

Bahadur, A. M., Bangkok.
Husain, A. M., Bangkok.

Alteration.

Hussein Ally Wasce, A. K. & Co., Bangkok.
should read
Husseinally Wasee, A. K. & Co., Bangkok.

PETROLEUM.

The 10th August 1918.

No. 7822.—In pursuance of Rule 11-J. of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that it is necessary, for the purpose of securing the public safety, to control the supply of kerosine oil throughout the United Provinces.

TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

The 10th August 1918.

No. 7909.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Enemy Trading Act, 1915 (XIV of 1915), and in modification of this Department Notification No. 6864-Spl., dated the

16th June 1917, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. E. N. Blandy, I.C.S., Secretary to the Bengal Recruiting Board, to act as Custodian for the Presidency of Bengal, *vice* Mr. W. Stather Hale, A.C.A., with effect from the 10th August 1918, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge, for the purpose of receiving, holding and dealing with such money as may be paid to him in pursuance of the said Act.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 9th August 1918.

Third Supplement dated the 13th May 1918 to the London Gazette of the 10th May 1918, pages 5693, 5696, 5698 and 5704.

War Office,
13th May, 1918.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1790.—The following extracts are published for information :—

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the following Awards to the undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officers, in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field :—

* * * * * *

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

* * * * * *

Subadar Major Bhim Sing Thapa, I. O. M., Gurkha Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon in an attack through intense machine-gun and rifle fire. After the capture of the enemy's position, seeing that a gap had occurred between the right of the battalion and the next unit, he filled the gap on his own initiative. He took command of that portion of the line, the British officer having been killed, and consolidated the position under very heavy shell and machine gun fire. He set a magnificent example of courage and determination.

* * * * * *

Subadar Damar Sing Gurung, Gurkha Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led an attack on an enemy patrol. Having outstripped his men in the charge, he saw one of the enemy about to throw a bomb. He at once rushed at him and wrested the bomb from his hand. During a counter-attack by a strong force of the enemy, he volunteered to go forward to an advanced portion of the line, which was endangered by the enemy's attack. He crossed a hundred yards of exposed ground under heavy rifle fire, and took command of that part of the line until the attack was finally repulsed. He set a magnificent example of courage and determination.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1827.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that persons wishing to serve as non-combatants in the Army Bearer / Army Hospital Corps for the duration of the present war and 6 months thereafter shall be enrolled and attested on the following form :—

FORM No. IV-B.

NON-COMBATANTS.

(Army Bearer Corps and Army Hospital Corps.)

Enrolment of

No._____ Name_____ as a non-combatant [(*a*)_____] in the Army Bearer / Army Hospital Corps.

Questions to be put before enrolment.

You are warned that if after enrolment it is found that you have given a wilfully false answer to any of the following eight questions you will be liable to be punished as provided in the Indian Army Act.

1. What is your name? 1._____

2. What is your father's name? 2._____

3. What is your religion, class and tribe? 3._____

4. What is your Village, Thana, Pergunnah / Tehsil and District? 4. Village_____ Thana_____ Pergunnah / Tehsil_____ District_____

5. Have you ever been imprisoned by the Civil Power? 5._____

6. Do you now belong to His Majesty's Forces, the Reserve, or the Imperial Service Troops of any Native State or the Nepal State Army? 6._____

7. Have you ever served in His Majesty's Forces, the Reserve, or the Imperial Service Troops of any Native State or the Nepal State Army? If so, state in which, and the cause of discharge.(*b*) 7._____

8. Have you truly stated the whole, if any, of your former service? 8._____

9. Are you willing to be enrolled in the Army Bearer / Army Hospital Corps? 9._____

10. Are you willing to go where ordered, by land or sea, and to allow no caste usages to interfere with the duties for which you are enrolled? 10._____

11. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated? 11._____

(*a*) Enter class in which enrolled, *e.g.*, bearer, ward servant, etc.
(*b*) If so, the person should be asked to produce his discharge certificate.

12. Are you willing to serve until discharged in accordance with the following conditions, provided His Majesty shall so long require your services ? 12. _____

When you have served for 6 months after the conclusion of the present war, you will be entitled to receive your discharge provided your services can reasonably be spared.

I _____ do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements made.

Signature of Person Enrolled _____

Signature of Witness _____

CERTIFICATE OF ENROLLING OFFICER.

The conditions of the service for which he is now enrolled were read and explained to the above-named person by me (in my presence).

After having cautioned him that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions, Nos. 1 to 8, he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Indian Army Act, I put these questions to him and his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to.

I am satisfied that he fully understands the questions put to him and consents to the conditions of service.

Signed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 191 .

Signature of Enrolling Officer _____

ATTESTATION. (Army Bearer Corps.)

Certified that the above-named person took the prescribed $\frac{\text{oath}}{\text{affirmation}}$ before me at _____ _____ _____ 191 .

Signature of Attesting Officer _____

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th August 1918.

No. 775Accts.—The services of Mr. Bisweswar Bhattacharjee, B.A., M.R.A.S., an officer of the Bengal Provincial Service, on deputation with the Military Accounts Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 28th July 1918.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 9th August 1918.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 1779.—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Second-Lieutenants.

Infantry Branch.

* * * * * * *

David Clerke Patterson. Dated 30th July 1918.

* * * * * * *

No. 1783.—The following to be temporary Second-Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

William Henry Nelson	...	Dated 5th August 1918.
John Mackay Pringle	...	
Frederick Wynne Robertson...	...	

* * * * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

WAR.

Simla, the 13th August 1918.

No. 80.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Foreigners' Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), read with the Emergency Legislation (Continuance) Act, 1915 (1 of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the orders regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and the departure therefrom, issued with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, namely :—

1. In clause (1) of the said orders, the words "or depart from" shall be omitted.
2. Clause (2) of the said orders shall be omitted.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 17th August 1918.

No. 8134.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 3075, dated the 11th May 1918, as subsequently amended :—

Add as a new item, the following :—

(*a*) Paper-making materials including waste paper, waste materials (linen cotton or jute) and rags.

No. 8203.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 3075, dated the 11th May 1918, as subsequently amended :—

For the existing entry—

"(D) to all destinations in Foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all Russian Baltic ports."

Substitute the following :—

"(D) to all destinations in European and Asiatic Russia and in other Foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal."

EXPLOSIVES.

The 17th August 1918.

No. 8104.—In accordance with the provisions of section 18 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), and of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1964, dated the 2nd September 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following amendments which His Excellency in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, proposes to make in rule 12 of the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, published with the Notification in this Department No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914.

The draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the expiration of two months from the date of publication of this Notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Draft Amendments.

1. To the list of ports in the said rule, at which importation by sea is permitted, Chittagong shall be added ; and

2. After proviso (*iii*) to the said rule, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"(*iv*) An explosive shall not be imported into the port of Chittagong save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council and subject to such conditions and restrictions as he may in any particular case impose."

POST OFFICE.

The 17th August 1918.

No. 8214.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in rule 27 of the rules issued with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended :—

"In clause 6 the word 'cashew-nuts' shall be inserted after the word 'nutmeg.'"

C. E. LOW,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 16th August 1918.

No. 1839.—The following are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

INFANTRY BRANCH.

To be Second-Lieutenants.

* * * * * * *

Arthur John Willoughby-Harris. Dated 6th August 1918.

* * * * * * *

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1847.—The undermentioned Surgeon-Generals (ranking as Major-Generals) to be Major-Generals with effect from the date of their appointments as Surgeon-Generals :—

* * * * *

William Henry Banner Robinson, C.B.

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

Simla, the 22nd August 1918.

No 2376-F.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, namely :—

1. After clause (*iii*) of rule 2 of the said rules, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*iv*) 'Coin' means coin which is legal tender under any enactment for the time being in force in British India."

2. After rule 21-B of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

Prohibition of dealing in current coin at a premium.

"21-C. (*1*) No person shall sell or purchase, or offer to sell or purchase, any coin for an amount exceeding the face value of such coin, or shall accept or offer to accept any such coin in payment of a debt or otherwise for an amount exceeding its face value.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this rule the face value of a sovereign shall be deemed to be fifteen rupees and the face value of other gold coins described in section 11 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, shall be the corresponding proportion of fifteen rupees.

3. The definitions of "coin" in rules 21-A and 21-B of the said rules shall be omitted.

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 24th August 1918

No. 8537.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions shall be made in the Schedule appended to the Notification in this Department No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended, viz.:—

Additions.

Allen and Lucker, Tientsin.
Berelson, J. B. (Pacific Orient Company), Tientsin.
Chinese National Supply Company, Tientsin.
Colonial Stores, The, Canton.
Dollar Lumber Company, Tientsin.
Early and Moor (Dr. A. P. Peck), Tientsin.
Kodak Shop, Tientsin.
MacAndrews & Forbes Company, Tientsin.
Marges & Company, Charles, Tientsin.
Mongolian Trading Company, Tientsin.
North China Carpet Company, Tientsin.
Nuber & Company, E., Tientsin.
Sino American Industrial Company, Tientsin.
Sino American Trading Corporation, Tientsin.
T'am Lai t'ing, Canton.
Tientsin Optical Company, Tientsin.
Weil, M., and Company, Tientsin.

CUSTOMS.

The 24th August 1918.

No. 8572.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the book entitled "The Finished Mystery".

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 24th August 1918.

No. 8490.—Mr. J. J. Turnbull, Junior Inspector of Mines in India, is granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 1st October 1918, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

INTERNAL TRADE.

The 24th August 1918.

No. 8611.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Defence of India (Cotton Contract) Rules, 1918, namely :—

At the end of rule 3 (*3*) of the said rules, the following words shall be added, namely :—

"which may call in to their assistance any other persons approved by the Government of Bombay".

C. E. LOW,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 23rd August 1918.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

1st (Calcutta Port Defence) Group Garrison Artillery.

No. 1931.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Major.

Robert Harold Child. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Majors (Supernumerary List).

James Peter Wyness, V.D. } Dated 1st April 1917.
Raymond Dickson. }

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Indian Munitions Board, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd August 1918.

No. E.-674.—Mr. T. A. White is appointed Controller of Stores, Calcutta, with effect from the 6th August 1918.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th August 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 24th August 1918.

No. 8595.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604-D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, viz.:—

For the heading "Hayati and Dominican Republics" *read* "Hayti and Dominican Republics".

ADDITIONS.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUYA, URUGUAY.

Arboleya, A. Farnandez, Montevideo.
Brague, Augustin, Montevideo.
Brohme, F., Rio Gallegos, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Carballo, Juan N., Montevideo.
"Debate, El," Montevideo.
Fraga Hermanos, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Gieschen, Tebdoro, Montevideo.
Goldschmidt, Mauricio (partner of Warburg and Goldschmidt, Buenos Aires).
Herchmann, Ignacio, Montevideo.
Industria Quimica Argentina S. A., Montevideo.
Longhi, Olivio, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Loriente, Juan F., Montevideo.
Moreno, Daniel.
Morrison, Julio, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Osten, Cornelio, Montevideo.
Panaro, Antonio, Montevideo.
Peluffo, Esteban, Montevideo.
Raedler, Bernardo, Montevideo.
Rein & Company, Montevideo.
Rey, Luis, Montevideo.
Servos, Isidoro, Montevideo.
Svensson, Ohlsson & Company, Cerrito 36, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Warburg, Jorge (partner of Warburg & Goldschmidt, Buenos Aires).
Wulff, Otto, Calle Peru 399, Calle Terrero 109, and Rivadavia 6245, Buenos Aires, Argentina, and Asuncion, Paraguay.

BOLIVIA.

Cerveceria Taquina (*see* Taquina Carveceria).
Gasser, Gebhardt, Santa Cruz.
Kruzfeldt, Guillermo, Riberalta.
Payot, Jorge, & Company, Oruro.
Taquina, Cerveceria, Cochabamba.

BRAZIL.

Bernadelli Hermenogildo, Pelotas, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande.
Brazil, A., & Company (Fundicao Sao Pedro), Rua Marechal Floriano Peixoto 197 and 203, and Rua Sao Pedro 226 and 334, Rio de Janeiro.
Duder, Edward, Bahia.
Empresa Graphica Rio Grandense, Rua dos Andradas 447, Porto Alegre.
Fabrica de Discos Odeon (G. Cohen), Boulevard 28 de Setembro 36-56, Rio de Janeiro.
Fonseca, Alfredo Rodrigues da, Porto Alegre.
Franco, Harmodio, Rua Sete de Setembro 88, Porto Alegre.
Jurguens, John & Company, Rua da Alfandega 120, and Caixa de Correio 194, Rio de Janeiro.
Kuehlen, Otto, Para.
Meister & Company, Caixa Postal 77, Bahia.
Odeon, Fabrica de Discos (G. Cohen), Boulevard 28 de Setembro 36-56, Rio de Janeiro.
Reiniger, Schmidt & Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 118, Porto Alegre.
Schlick, Alfredo & Company, Rua da Assemblea 14 and Rua Quitanda 47, Rio de Janeiro.
Stöfen, Schnack, Müller and Company, Corumba.
Strauch, Richard, Rua Marechal Floriano, Ria Grande do Sul.
Stuck, Otto, Rua Boa Vista 45A, and Rua Sao Bento 67, Sao Paulo.
Thun, A., Rua Visconde de Inhauma 83, Rio de Janeiro.
"Vaterland," (newspaper), Porto Alegre.
Voelckers and Franco, Rua Sete de Setembro 88, Porto Alegre.
"Volksblatt," (newspaper), Porto Alegre.

CHILE.

Blaya, Emilio, Punta Arenas.
Chile Austral (newspaper), Santiago.
Deutsche Zeitung.
Huber, E. (Weber and Company), Concepcion.
Jacob, A., and Company (successors of Burmeister and Company), Plaza Anibal Pinto 211, Valparaiso.
Jacobitz, Otto, Santiago.
Koch, H., Punta Arenas.
Leonhardt, Paul (*see* Pieper and Leonhardt).
Mertens and Roepke, Maipu Esquina Independencia, Valdivia.
Petruschkin Sigal and Company.
Pieper and Leonhardt (partners Oscar Pieper and Paul Leonhardt), Catedral 1219 and Casilla 3043, Santiago.
Pieper, Oscar (*see* Pieper and Leonhardt).
Tiempo Nuevo, El, Santiago.

COLOMBIA.

Bischoff, Ed. (*see* Bischoff and Company).
Bohmer, Herman, Cali.
Focke, Ferdinand, Apartado 269, Bogota.
Friedrich, Arthur, Cartagena.
Herzog, H., Barranquilla.
Schmidt, Albert, Barranquilla.
Schwarten, Hans, Barranquilla.

COSTA RICA.

Kern, Heinrich, San José.
Kohkemper, Josef, San José.
Libreria, Lehmann (*see* Sauter and Company).
Pages, Geronimo, San José.
Peters, Wilhelm, San José.
Sauter, Federico, San José.
Sauter and Company (Libreria Lehmann, Tipografia Lehmann), San José.
Starke, Frederico, Tuis.
Tipografia Lehmann (*see* Sauter and Company).
Versmann, Heinrich, San José.
Weber, Josée San José.

ECUADOR.

Alban Hermanos (partners Alciviades, Alfredo, Felipe, Juan, Luis and Pedro Alban), Machalilla.
Alban, Alciviades (*see* Alban Hermanos).
Alban, Alfredo (*see* Alban Hermanos).
Alban, Felipe (*see* Alban Hermanos).
Alban, Juan (*see* Alban Hermanos).
Alan, Luis (*see* Alban Hermanos).
Alban, Pedro (*see* Alban Hermanos).
"Anamaria," Plantation, Quevedo, Los Rios.
Buchwald, Federico Wilhelm von, Quevedo, Los Rios.
Rintelen, Karl, Quito.
Wulckow, R., Quito.

GREECE.

Ehrlich, Max, Athens.

GUATEMALA.

Cecilia Plantations Company.
Guttmann, Leon, and Company, 8A Avenida Sur 4, Guatemala City.
Hegel, Carlos, Guatemala City.
Maegli and Company, Guatemala City.
Peper and Company, Guatemala City.
Perez Hermanos, Guatemala City.
"Rosario," Finca, Tumbador.
Sauerbrey, Carlos, Quezaltenango.
Scharoch, Augusto (Agent for Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft), Guatemala City.
Zadik, A., and Company, Guatemala City.

HAYTI AND DOMINICAN REPUPLICS.

Lopez, Don Rafael B., Moca, Santo Domingo.
Michel, Dr. Albert, Moca and La Vega, Santo Domingo.
Stahlmann, Johann, Santo Domingo.

MEXICO.

Agencia Maritima de Puerto Angeles, Puerto Angeles.
Aguirre Hermanos, San Blas.
Aguirre, D. G., Sucs., San Blas, Tepic, Mazatlan.
Alonzo Valentin and Company, Puebla.

American Grocery Company, Mexico City.
Andai Antonio, Torreon.
Arndt, C., Relojeria Alemana, Mazatlan.
Austin, Carlos, Merida.
Beckman, Juan, Guadalajara.
Bernal, N. M., Nogales.
Bender, Otto, Miramar.
Blanc, Herman, Guadalajara.
Brandt, John von, Nuevo Laredo.
Bruggerhoff, Carlos, San Luis, Potosi.
Brunner, Erich, Mexico City.
Burgmeister, Gustave, Mazatlan.
Burgmeister, Gustavo, Mazatlan.
Cederbourg, J., Merceria Alemana, Mazatlan.
Cia, Navegacion del Pacifico, Mazatlan.
Collignon, Teodora, Guadalajara.
Compania Tamaulipeca de Telephonos, Tampico.
Cuervo, Jose y Cia, Guadalajara.
Danner, J. G., Mexico City.
Deeg, Carlos, Mexico City.
Degener, Hans, Saltillo.
Degener, Hermanos, Saltillo.
Delius, Maz, San Blas.
Dobler, Max, Acaponeta Nayarit.
Dorenberg, Petersen, and Company, "La Sorpresa," Independencia 3, Puebla.
Eppstein, Martin, Mazatlan and Nogales.
Escobedo, J. M., Mexico City.
Escober, Jose Maria, Mocorito.
Exportadora Mexicana, La Compania, Mexico City.
Fabrica de Hielo de Reimers Harmanos, Aguascalientes.
Fabrica Papel Loreto, Mexico City.
Feist, Pablo, Mexico City.
Felix, Ernesto, La Francesa Cananea.
Flores, Emilio, Durango.
Francesa, La, Cananea and Guaymas.
Gaitan, Juan, Mexico City.
Gallo, El (Hardware Store of Max Rheimers), Oaxaca.
Gangoiti, E., San Blas and Tepic.
Gangoiti, G., San Blas and Tepic.
Gartner, Pablo, Vera Cruz.
Gomez, Fernando C., El Telegraphe, Saltillo.
Gonzalez, Evaristo, Saltillo.
Grappengeisser and Behringer, Villa Hermosa.
Greise, Federico, Nuevo Laredo and Mexico City.
Guerdiola, Saltillo.
Guilbot, A., Mazatlan.
Hayn, Carl, Mazatlan.
Hess, Edward, Tepijulapa.
Holm, Alberto, Oaxaca.
Hussong, John, Ensenda.
Huthoff, Juan, Tapachula.
Internacional, La (Nothol Erico), Torreon.
Jordana, Antonio, Torreon.
Laredo, Pamfilo, Satillo.
Laubens Grocery Company, Mexico City.
Lehmann, Marcus, Guaymas.
Lutmann and Edelmann, Tapachula.
Maisterrena y Hijos, Tepic and San Blas.
Mancha, Fausto, La Cruz.
Martino, Antonio, Mexico City.
Medrano, Ramon, Villa Union.
Milan, Joaquin, Mazatlan.
Miranda, F. M., Mazatlan.
Muller, George Pablo, Vera Cruz.
Muller, G., Sucs. (Drogueria, Vera Cruz), Vicario 21, Vera Cruz.
Negociation Commercial Nacional, Torreon and Mexico City.
Osuna, Ignacio G., Mazatlan.
"Regeneracion, La" (newspaper), Saltillo.
Reimers, Augustin, (Partner of Reimers Hermanos Zacetecas, Aguascalientes).
Relojeria Alemana Arndt C., Mazatlan.
Reyes, Jose, Saltillo.
Ritter and Bock, Sucs. S. en C. Merida, Yucatan.
Ritter, Federico, and C., Mexico City.
Riva, Feleciano de la, Saltillo.
Rohde, Carlos, Hermosillo.
Rubio, Francisco G., Mexico City.
Ruis, E. R., Tampico.
Sask, Hans, Mazatlan.
Sanchez and C., Jose, Mazatlan.
Schmal, W. F., Ciudad Juarez Chihuahua.
Schmele, Hermanos, Mexico.
Schaumann, Henry, Merida.
Stettner, Mauricio, Mexico City and Guadalajara.
"Suiza La," Torreon.
Struck, Gustavo, and Company, Calle Independencia 19, Vera Cruz.
Tisnado, Emilio, Guamuchil.
Ubaid y Badin, Torreon.
Ubaid, Joaquin, Torreon and Vera Cruz.
Vargas, A., Sucs., Mexico City.
Vogel, Arnoldo, Colima.
Voight, Claudio, Pueblo.
Weebe, P., Guaymas.
Weigand, Otto, Torreon.
Ygaza, P. de, San Blas and Tepic.

NETHERLANDS.

Demelinne, M. J. Alph., Singel 10, Amsterdam.
Expedite-Kantoor, "Steenkolen" (*see* "Steenkolen" Expedite-Kantoor).
"Fisco," N-V. Conservenfabriek, Middenhavenstraat, Ijmuiden.
Freericks, A., 2de Van de Boschstraat 10, The Hague.
Gonnermann & Company, Friesche Varkensmarkt 2-10, Haarlem.
*Grisar, Carlito, The Hague.
Hemsoth, Wilhelm, See & Schiffahrt, A-G., Westerstraat 3, Rotterdam.
Itallie, Mrs. B. van, Hondecoeterstr, 56, Amsterdam.
Kempchen, Wilhelm, Snr., N-V., Stationsplein 3A, Rotterdam.
"Keulsche Vaart, de," Stoombootdienst, Koningslaan 74, Utrecht.
Leiberich, Hermann, Stationsplein 19, Utrecht.
Maatschappij voor In Uit en Doorvoer-Handel N-V., Rokin 65-67, Amsterdam.
Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf, N-V., van P. Smit, Jr., Rotterdam.
Mayer, H., Seinpostduin 1, Scheveningen, and Hofweg 11, The Hague.
Meyer, Dr. Paul, Amsterdam.
Smit, P. Jr. N-V., Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf, Varkenoordschedijk 88, Rotterdam.
Smit, P. van, Jr., Nederlandsche Stoomsleepdienst v-h., Boompjes 119A, Rotterdam.

* No connection with Robert Grisar or Grisar & Company, Antwerp and Rotterdam.

"Steenkolen" Expedite-Kantoor en Steenkolen H-V., Westerkade 2, and Wilhelminakade 3, Rotterdam.
Vereenigde Brandstoffenhandel, N. V., Zuidblaak 26B, Rotterdam.
"Vrachtvaart" Maatschappij, Prins Hendrikstraat 16, Rotterdam.
Weinberger, Max, & Company, N.V., (Electro Technische Magazijnen v-h., N-V.), Prinsengracht 375, Amsterdam.
Weissenborn, Th., 2de Van den Boschstraat 10, The Hague.
Wolf, Wilhelm, Boompjes 65B, Rotterdam.

NETHERLANDS, EAST INDIES.

Bauer, Georg Ludwig, Soerakarta, Java.
Chea Cham Yong, Post Box No. 68, Medan.
Fenjan, Macassar.
Hollandia Hotel, Cheribon.
Java American Import Maatschappij, Samarang.
Liebl, G., Wlingi, Java.
Mendels, J., Samarang.
Ong Soei Hong, Amoerang, Celebes.
Pabst, Eduard, Samarang.
Pigboom, T. H. W., P.O. Box W. H. 200, Sourabaya.
Soei Tiong Hie, Menado.
Tan Khay Tjing, Sourabaya.
Teh Gim Goan, Medan.
Weissberg, D., Samarang.

NETHERLANDS, WEST INDIES.

Rivas, Fensohn & Co., Curacao.

NICARAGUA.

Brockman, Francisco, & Company (partners Franz Brockman and Ulrich Litzen), Managua.
Brockman, Franz (*see* Brockman, Francisco, & Company).
Litzen, Ulrich (*see* Brockman, Francisco, & Company).

NORWAY.

Birkland, Karl, Haugesund.
Christensen & Company, Bodo.
Fjærtoft, Edv., Berlevaag, Finmarkens Amt.
Gerhard & Uboe, Haugesund.
Goldstück, Hainze & Company, Kongensgt. 2, Christiania.
Gluckstadt, Fr., Prinsensgt. 26B and Nils Juelsgt 6, Christiania.
Guthormsen, C. A-S., Karl Johansg. 8, Christiania.
Hofseth, Alf, Kaarhavn, Hammerfest.
Jensen, August, Fjordgt. 19, Trondhjem.
Meyer, Rolf, Gronland and Toldbodg 2, Drammen, and Christiania.
Mollestad & Fiskaa A-S., Aaslesund.
Olsen, Oluf M., & Company, Haugesund.
Polarstjernen A-S., Drammensveien 2, Christiania.
Sandaas & Sandaas, Kopervik.
Sildekompagniet, Egersund.
Skandinavisk Kabel & Gummifabriker, Kr. Augustsg. 10, Christiania.
Unger, Carl, & Gunner Mellbye, Nedre Slotsgade 15, Christiania.
Wesenberg, Harald, Svensgaarden, and Sandviken 49 and 52, Bergen.

PERSIA.

Hadwiger & Saenger (Misson de Commerce de Luxe), Teheran.
Hekimian, Gober, Teheran.
Maison de Commerce de Luxe (*see* Hadwiger & Saenger).

PERU.

Acevedo, Carlos A., Calle de la Merced, Lima.
Agencia General del Centro, Huancayo.
Benites, Guillermo.
Bischoffshausen, Gustavo W. von, Lima.
Calderon, Grgeorio Paredes.
Chavez, Manton.
Compania Minera Wolfram, Lima.
Dammert, A., and Company, Lima.
Delgado, O. A., Paita.
Eddelbuttel, Wilhelm, Arequipa.
Hassler, Walter, Trujillo.
Hilbck, Frederick, Piura.
Holler, Otto, Huancayo.
Kuan Lock and Company.
Meiners, Adolf, Gallos 289, Lima.
Paredes Calderon, Gregorio (*see* Calderon Gregorio Paredes).
Richarz, Paul, Lima.
Singlemann, Martin, Mollendo.
Weiss, Emilio, Callao.
Wing Man.
Wolfram, Compania Minera (*see* Compania Minera Wolfram).

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA, PORTUGUESE GUINEA, FERNANDO PO AND RIO MUNI.

Atayi E., Fernando Po.

PORTUGAL.

Herold, O., and Company, Rua da Nova Alfandega 22, Oporto; and Rua da Prata 14, Lisbon.

SALVADOR.

Altschul, Carlos, San Salvador.
Hecht, Hermann, Sonsonate, San Salvador.
Sauerbrey, G. A., San Salvador.

SPAIN.

Abramson, Maximo, Calle Conde Montornes, 20, and Plaza Poeta Llorente 2, Valencia.
Agudo, Domingo, Pamplona.
Anme, Giesecke and Konegen A-G., Canizaris 18, Madrid.
Armbruster, Eugenio, Calle Juan de Mena 12, Madrid.
Bascos, Almundevar, Manuel, Huesca.
Blas, Herrero, Frigiliana, Malaga.
Boehm, Enrique, Fregenal de la Sierra, Badajos.
Bockstoever, Wilhelm, Calle Princesa 55, Barcelona.
Bonnefoy, Luis, Extremo Calle Massini, and Calle Padre Gallifa, Sans, Barcelona.
Bonnefoy, S. A., Sucesora de Luis, Extremo Calle Massini, and Calle Padre Gallifa, Sans, Barcelona.

Burmeister, J. Hotel de Roma, Madrid.
Casa Peele, Calle Alcala 73, Madrid.
Centeno, José Maria, Catedral Vieja 5, Cadiz.
Comabella, Pujol, y Cia (*see* Pujol Comabella y Cia).
Daehnhardt and Company, Calle O'Donnell 21, Madrid.
Daehnhardt, Ernesto, Calle O'Donnell 21, Madrid.
Devantier Carl, Reina 39-41, Madrid.
"Dora" Fabrica de los Alemanes, Prim 71, Badalona, near Barcelona.
Feger, H. E., Prim 71, Badalona, near Barcelona.
Ferbeck, José (*alias* Ferbeche), Plaza Ensanche 5, Bilbao, and Calle Zorrilla 11, 2°, Madrid.
Fernandez, Viuda y Hijos de A., Irun and Port Bou; Calle Ancha, Barcelona; and Gran Via 1, Bilbao.
Flix, Sociadad Electro-Quimica de (manager Otto Pagelsen), Calle Valencia 236, and Calle Princesa 21, Barcelona; and Flix.
Garcia Cuervo, Gumersindo, Calle Marques de San Esteban 50, Gijon.
Garcia Martin, Eugenio, Calle Belén 16, Madrid.
Gebhard, Herman, Calle de Moreto 8, Madrid.
George Carl, Calle Munoz Torrero 8, Badajoz.
Goldstruck, Hainze, Calle Mallorca 284, and Plaza del Teatro 8, Barcelona.
Haye, Federico, Avenida Menendez, Pelayo, 29, Madrid.
Haendel, Kurt, Camino Bajo de San Isidro 2, Madrid.
Haferkamp, Otto, Plaza Ensanche 5, Bilbao.
Hesperides Sociedad (*see* Productos Ibericos).
Hofer, August H., Calle Santa Teresa 8 and 10, Barcelona.
Jerosch, Georg (or Jorge), Santa Cataline 5, Madrid.
Kalisyndicat, Barcelona and Madrid.
Kirchner and Company (Navarro, Alfredo), Calle Alfonso XII, 58, Madrid.
Koll, Hermann, San Mateo 16, Madrid.
Lehman, Dr., Calle Alcala 73, Madrid.
Lerbs, Hans, Torrente Serca, and Calle Libreros, Valencia.
Lieb y Friedrich, Paseo de Flandes, Barcelona.
Llorens y Casamitjana, Eduardo, Paseo de Gracia 93, Barcelona.
Loewenstein, Ernst, Alcala 73, Madrid.
Malondra, José, y Cia, Palma, Majorca.
Marcus, Otto, Calle Alarcon 29, Madrid.
Marcus and Harting, Calle Alarcon 29, Madrid.
Mellert, Jose Antoine, Alarcon 29, Madrid.
Moriyon de la Compa, Antonio, Calle Marques de San Esteban 14, Gijon.
Navatro, Alfredo (*see* Kirchner and Company).
Ochoa de Zabalegui, Camilo, Alameda 4, San Sebastian, and Pasajes.
Orth, Hugo, Gran Via 36, Valencia.
Paege y Heidrich, Prim 71, Badalona, near Barcelona.
Pagelsen, Otto (*see* Flix, Sociedad Electro-Quimica de).
Peleteria Espanola, La Bruch y Soltau), Consejo de Ciento 286, Barcelona.
Productos Ibericos, Madrid and Valencia.
Pujol Comabella y Cia, Reina 39-41, Madrid; and Calle de la Independencia 113, Barcelona.
Regel, Viuda de, y Cia, Anteguera, Malaga.
Reiniger, Gebbert & Schall, Rambla Cataluna 75, Barcelona.
Revesz, Andres, Calle, Belen 16, Madrid.
Revista de Austria-Hungaria, Calle Belen 16, Madrid.
Robles, Angel, Calle, Silva 6, Madrid, and Calle Bailen 22, Bilbao.
Roesel, Ricardo, Calle Libertad 8, and Calle Zabaleta 587, Madrid.
Roses, Gabriel, Calle Bailen 5, Barcelona.
Satorres, Ramon, de, Calle San Marcos 3, and Calle Alcala 43, Madrid.
Scharka, Juan, Villamartin 9, Cartagena.
Schreitmuller, Adelaide, Hotel Inglaterra, Seville.
Schultze, Gustavo, y Cia, Calle Luis Taboada 2, Vigo.
Schumacher, Oscar, Calle Belen 16, Madrid.
Sociedad Electro-Quimica de Flix (*see* Flix, Sociedad Electro-Quimica de).
Spandau, Guillaumi (*see* Spandau Port & Company).
Spandau, Port and Company, Balmes 161, Barcelona.
Wunsch, Viuda de, Calle Isabel la Catolica 1, Santander.
Zimnosek, D. W., Calle Barquillo 28, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

Hammarstrom Broderna, O. Hamngatan, 5, Gothenburg.

VENEZUELA.

Baasch, Adolfo, Puerto Cabello.
Baasch & Romer, Puerto Cabello.
Cerveceria National La, Caracas.
Eco Aleman, El, Caracas.
Gossewisch, Theodor, Valencia.
Jagenberg, W., Caracas.
Jess, Eduardo von, Maracaibo.
Manuel, Franco, La Merida and Maracaibo.
Mir, Andres, Ciudad Bolivar.
Scharffenorth, Alfredo, Caracas.
Thoss, Carlos, San Cristobel.
Tipografia, Caracas, Caracas.

REMOVALS.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

Acosta & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bauer & Wilde (H. Bauer & Company), Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bauer, H., & Company, Calle Piedras 132-154, and Calle Chili 1175, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Delcampo, Carlos, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

Carvalho, Paes & Company, Fundicas Indigena, Rua Cemerino 150, Rio de Janeiro.
Holzborn, Ernesto, Rua das Princezas, Bahia.
Lopes, Pedro, & Company, Sao Paulo.
Marino, Ernesto, & Company, Sao Paulo and Santos.
"Polis o Dea," Florianopolis.
Sequeira, Luis, Rio de Janeiro.
Vianna, Silva, Rua General Camara 60, Para

COLOMBIA.

Hoz, P. de la, Barranquilla.

ECUADOR.

Balda, Pedro A., Guayaquil.

GREECE.

Barough, Solomon & Levi, Volo.
Damas, Constantine, Calamata.

HONDURAS.

Abadie Brothers, Amapala.
Guillen & Dole, Trujillo.

MEXICO.

Berger, Leon, Av. de Independencia 12, Mexico City.
Dreinhofer, J. F., Sucr., Av. San Francisco 17, Mexico City.
Ibarra, Carlos, Guadalajara.
Korn, Joseph, Moctezuma.
Lichtle, Alberto, Mexico City.
Sarabia, Jesus, Mazatlan.
Seckbach & Company, S. en C., 6A, Gabino Barreda 118, Mexico City.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Baalen, Arien W. van, Bandoeng.
Hoedt & Company, Handel Maatschappy, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

Grüner, M. F., Ovre Slotsgt. 15, Christiania.

PANAMA.

Lemos, Arturo de (of Toledano & de Lemos), Panama City.

PERU.

Pallete, A. A., Paita and Pacasmayo.

SPAIN.

Oliver y Rigol, Aribau 19, Barcelona.
Senesteva, Ramon, Junqueras 10, Barcelona.

VENEZUELA.

Lima, A. D. de, Maracaibo.
Portillo & Hermanos, Maracaibo.
Senior e Hijo, J. A., Coro.
Willson Cook, W., Maracaibo and San Cristobal.

VARIATIONS.

Corrections in the names and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been included in the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2604-D., dated the 2nd March 1918, as subsequently amended, are made as under :—

ARGENTINA.

Sieburger, Juan Christian, y Hijos, Calle Talcahuano 82, Buenos Aires.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Wahle, Carlos Wolfgang, Avenida Central Este, San Jose.

COSTA RICA.

Esquivel, Jaime ("Eureka, La"), San Jose.
"Eureka, La" (Esquivel, Jaime), San Jose.
Knohr, Edgar, & Company, Avenida Central Este, San Jose.
Knohr, Erik, Oscar (of Knohr, Juan Hijos), San Jose.
Krase, Erik, San Jose.

HONDURAS.

Castellon, Alberto Bu, Juticalpa.
Drachsel, Diderico, Amapala, and Tegucigalpa.
Funes, Juan B., San Juancito and La Cieba.
Mendoza, Liberato, Comayaguela.

MEXICO.

Ables Hermanos, Mexico City.
Basenez, Pedro, Vera Cruz.
Bittrolf & Mendiola, Mexico City.
Blume & Nienau, Tampico.
Blumenkron, Julio, Mexico City.
Casa Alemana de Musica, Mexico City.
Christlieb & Muhlhausler, Mexico City.
Del Campo, Q. M., Guadalajara.
"Democrata, El," Mexico City.
Diez, Augustin Ranera, Vera Cruz.
Eversbusch, Richard, Tampico.
Fischbaum, Max, Chihuahua,

should read

Fischbein, Max, Chihuahua.
Freitzheim & Company, Merida.
Gluchker, Francisco, Merida.
Grassman & Company, Mexico City
Grau, Pedro, Vera Cruz.
Gregoire, Fernando, Mazatlan.
Henonm, Martin, Manzanillo,

should read

Henonin, Martin, Manzanillo.
Herr & Company, Mexico City,

should read

Heuer & Company, Mexico City.
Heynen, Carl, Tampico.

Higmio, Perez & Company, Manzanillo,
should read
Higinio, Perez & Cia, Manzanillo.
Hildebrandt, E., Tepic and San Blas, Sinaloa.
Hinselmann, F., Mexico City.
Iberri, W., & Hijos, Sucs., Guaymas,
should read
Iberri & Company, Guaymas.
Klein & Ruentsch, Mexico City.
Kortum & Hess, Tepijulapa.
Lapau, George, Chihuhua.
Lubeck, Rudolph von, Vera Cruz.
Mueller, Victor'y Hermanos, Tampico.
Remecke, Juan, Macdinas, Mexico City,
should read
Reinecke, Juan, Mexico City.
Rheimers, Max (*see* Gallo, El).
Riguelme, Pedro, Mexico City.
Roubicek, Ottokar, Mexico City.
Scheuffer & Foerster, Mexico City.
Schweickhardt, Frederick Villa, Hermosa.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Mexico City.
Wolf, Leon, Mexico City.
Wolfowitz, Max & Arthur, Mexico City.
Zumther & Froilan, Mexico City.

NETHERLANDS.

Daarnhouwer & Company, Heerengracht 223, Amsterdam.
Mohrmann, J., & Company, Handelsvereeniging Voorheen, Keizersgr. 228, Amsterdam.
Oliffers, L. N. G., Keizersgracht 70, Amsterdam, and Wijck B 262, Sloterdijk, near Amsterdam.

NORWAY.

Brehmer & Company A.-S. (Kurt Brehmer), Skagen 21 and P. R. 12, Stavanger; P. B. 61, Bergen; and Inkognitogate 28, Christiania.

PERSIA.

Seskiel Nawi, Tehran,
should read
Heskiel Nawi, Tehran.

PERU.

Benites, Guillermo, Casilla 13, Lima.

SPAIN.

Bakker, Ubbo, Emmius (Banco Alameda), Calle Victoria 4, 1°, and Calle Velazquez. Moreno 20, Vigo.
Bruchy Soltau (La Peleteria Espanola), Consejo de Ciento 286, Barcelona.
Hinderer, Carlos, Calle del Barquillo 28B, and Genova 10, Madrid.
Lehner, Amande, Alicante.
Linhoff, Carlos (sucesore de Gross & Linhoff), Malaga, also,
Gross & Linhoff, (*see* Linhoff Carlos).
Siderurgia y Maquinaria Extranjera, Calle Martinez Cubelis 10, Valencia; and Henac 8, Bilbao.

VENEZUELA.

Rivas, Fensohn & Company, Caracas and Curacao (*see* Netherlands, West Indies).

C. E. LOW,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 31st August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 26th August 1918.

No. 393.—Captain J. A. Shorten, M.B., I.M.S., Resident Medical Officer Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st July 1918, until further orders.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th August 1918.

No. 1296.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 60 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the boundary of the Mymensingh district, adjoining the district of the Garo Hills as demarcated by survey made in the years 1908-1913, under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), shall be the boundary of the provinces of Bengal and Assam between the said two districts.

S. R. HIGNELL,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 31st August 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 30th August 1918.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

No. 1998.—Captain (Honorary Major) William John Bradshaw, V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his honorary rank. Dated 31st March 1917.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1999.—Second-Lieutenant Harold Hartopp resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Simla, the 3rd September 1918.

No. 2471-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, clause (*a*) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be added after the words "Postal Money Order" in entry No. 41 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 3616Exc., dated the 16th July 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

"or by the holder of a Post Office Cash Certificate at the time of its discharge".

H. F. HOWARD,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 7th September 1918.

No. 9130.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions and alterations shall be

made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 2043, dated the 27th April 1918, as subsequently amended, viz :—

Additions.

Chiam Commercial Co., Shanghai.
China Overseas Trading Co.
Chung Fah & Co., (Chefoo Lace and Hairnet Co.), Chefoo.
Korn (I.) and Edelstein (E.), Mukden and Harbin.
Topas, M. A. & Co., Shanghai.

Alterations.

Chefoo Lace & Hairnet Co., should *read* Chefoo Lace & Hairnet Co. (Chung Fah & Co.), Chefoo.

Juvet, Leo Tiensin, should *read* Juvet, Leo & Co.

Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin, should *read* Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai.

INTOXICATING DRUGS.

The 7th September 1918.

No. 9056.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

FOR PROHIBITING THE IMPORTATION OF COCAINE AND OPIUM INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS by Section forty-three of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, it is provided that the importation of arms, ammunition, gunpowder or any other goods may be prohibited by Proclamation :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the importation into the United Kingdom of cocaine or of opium should be prohibited except as hereinafter provided :

NOW, THEREFORE, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council in pursuance of the said Act and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby proclaim, direct and ordain as follows :—

As from and after this date subject as hereinafter provided, all cocaine and all opium shall be prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom :

Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that nothing in this Proclamation shall apply to cocaine or opium imported under the licence of one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and in accordance with the provisions of such licence.

The word "cocaine" includes ecgonine, and any substance, whether prepartion, admixture, extract or otherwise, containing 0·1 per cent. (one part in a thousand) or more of cocaine or ecgonine, or of any salt or derivative thereof.

The word "opium" means raw opium, powdered or granulated, opium, or opium prepared for smoking and includes any solid or semi-solid mixture containing opium.

The cocaine and opium (Prohibition of Import) No. 2, Proclamation, 1916, is hereby revoked.

This Proclamation may be cited as The Cocaine and Opium (Prohibition of Import) No. 3 Proclamation, 1918.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-fifth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and in the Ninth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

No. 9222.—Whereas certain hostile foreigners were on the 3rd of August 1914 members of the religious association in Assam named Sisters of the Divine Saviour and whereas the said association is a Company within the definition contained in section 2 of the Enemy Trading Act, 1916 (X of 1916):

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 12 of the said Act the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the powers conferred by section 7 of the said Act shall extend to the property movable and immovable of the said religious association.

C. E. LOW,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1918.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by rule 11 of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, I, the General Officer Commanding the Presidency Brigade, direct that all persons residing or owning or occupying land, houses or other premises within the limits of Calcutta as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899), or within the area bounded on the east by the river Hooghly and on the west by the Grand Trunk Road, in the town of Howrah, shall submit a return to the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, not later than the 11th October 1918, giving particulars in the annexed form of all horses of 13 hands and over in height which may be in their custody or under their control within the said areas on the date of this order.

2. Any person within the aforesaid areas into whose custody or under whose control any horse of 13 hands and over in height may come after the date of the issue of this order shall submit a return in respect of such horse giving the particulars prescribed in this order within one month of the date on which the said horse shall have come into his custody or under his control.

R. G. STRANGE,
Brigadier-General, Commanding Presidency Brigade.

Form of Return of horses prescribed under rule 11 of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915.

Name of person submitting the return _____

Address _____

Serial number.	Colour.	Sex.	Age.	Height.	Girth.	Approximate value.	Name of owner.	Place at which kept.	Purpose for which used.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. The measurement for girth should be taken at the place covered by the saddle girths and just behind the withers.
2. By approximate value is meant the approximate market value.
3. In the case of a horse now used for any military purpose particulars of use should be stated in column 10.

(*Signature.*)

(*Date of return.*)

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1918.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th September 1918.

No. 45.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following Bill, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The following Bill was introduced in the Indian Legislative Council on the 4th September 1918:—

No. 14 OF 1918.

A Bill further to amend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 191 . III of 1907

Amendment of section 2, Act III of 1907.

2. In section 2, sub-section (*i*), of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (hereinafter referred to as the said III of 190

Act), the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

(*i*) the definition of "available act of insolvency" shall be omitted;

(*ii*) to the definition of "property" the following words shall be added "but does not include property held on trust for any other person;" and

(*iii*) the following definition shall be added, namely :—

[*Cf.* s. 2 (*i*), Act III of 1909.]

"(*h*) 'transfer of property' includes a transfer of any interest therein and any charge created thereon."

[*Cf.* s. 7, Act III of 1909.]

Insertion of new section 3-A, in Act III of 1907.

3. After section 3 of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Power of Court to decide all questions arising in insolvency.

"3-A. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court shall have full power to decide all questions of priorities and all other questions whatsoever, whether of law or of fact, which may arise in any case of insolvency coming within the cognisance of the Court, or which the Court may deem expedient or necessary to decide for the purpose of doing complete justice or making a complete distribution of property in any such case."

Substitution of new sections for section 6, Act III of 1907.

4. For section 6 of the said Act the following sections shall be substituted, namely :—

Exemption of corporation, etc., from insolvency proceedings.

"6-A. No insolvency petition shall be presented against any corporation or against any association or company registered under any enactment for the time being in force.

Conditions on which creditor may petition.

6-B. (*1*) A creditor shall not be entitled to present an insolvency petition against a debtor unless—

(*a*) the debt owing by the debtor to the creditor, or, if two or more creditors join in the petition, the aggregate amount of debts owing to such creditors amounts to five hundred rupees, and

(*b*) the debt is a liquidated sum payable either immediately or at some certain future time, and

(*c*) the act of insolvency on which the petition is grounded has occurred within three months before the presentation of the petition.

(*2*) If the petitioning creditor is a secured creditor, he shall in his petition either state that he is willing to relinquish his security for the benefit of the creditors in the event of the debtor being adjudged insolvent, or give an estimate of the value of the security. In the latter case he may be admitted as a petitioning creditor to the extent of the balance of the debt due to him after deducting the value so estimated in the same way as if he were an unsecured creditor.

Conditions on which debtor may petition.

6-C. A debtor shall not be entitled to present an insolvency petition unless—

(*a*) his debts amount to five hundred rupees; or

(*b*) he has been arrested or imprisoned in execution of the decree of any Court for the payment of money; or

(*c*) an order of attachment in execution of such a decree has been made, and is subsisting, against his property:

Provided that a debtor in respect of whom an order of adjudication made under this Act has been annulled, owing to his failure to apply, or to prosecute an application for his discharge, shall not be entitled to present an insolvency petition without the leave of the Court by which the order of adjudication was annulled. Such Court shall not grant leave unless it is satisfied that the petition is founded on substantially different facts from those contained in the petition on which the order of adjudication was made.

Court to which petition shall be presented.

6-D. Every insolvency petition shall be presented to a Court having jurisdiction under this Act in any local area in which the debtor ordinarily resides or carries on business, or personally works for gain, or if he has been arrested or imprisoned where he is in custody:

Provided that no objection as to the place of presentment shall be

allowed by any appellate or revisional Court unless such objection was taken in the Court by which the petition was heard at the earliest possible opportunity, and unless there has been a consequent failure of justice.

Verification of, and procedure for, admission of petition.

6-E. Every insolvency petition shall be in writing, and shall be signed and verified in the manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for signing and verifying plaints, and the procedure laid down by the said Code with respect to the admission of plaints shall, so far as it is applicable, be followed in the case of such petitions."

Amendment of section 10, Act III of 1907.

5. In section 10 of the said Act, for the words "if he were alive," the words "far as may be necessary for the realisation and distribution of the property of the debtor," shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11, Act III of 1907.

6. To section 11, sub-section (*1*) of the said Act, the following clauses shall be added, namely :—

"(*f*) A statement whether the debtor has on any previous occasion filed a petition to be adjudged an insolvent, and—

(*i*) if such petition has been dismissed, the reasons for such dismissal, or

(*ii*) if the debtor has been adjudged an insolvent, concise particulars of the insolvency including a statement whether any previous adjudication has been annulled owing to his failure to apply, or to prosecute an application for his discharge."

Amendment of section 12, Act III of 1907.

7. In section 12 of the said Act, after sub-section (*3*), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*4*) The Court, when making an order under sub-section (*1*) shall, unless for reasons to be recorded in writing it otherwise directs, appoint an interim receiver of the property of the debtor, or of any part thereof, and may direct him to take immediate possession thereof or any part thereof, and the interim receiver shall thereupon have such of the powers conferable on a receiver appointed under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as the Court may direct. If an interim receiver is not so appointed, the Court may, at any subsequent time before adjudication, likewise appoint an interim receiver of the property of the debtor or any part thereof, and the provisions of this sub-section shall apply accordingly." V of 1908.

Amendment of section 13, Act III of 1907.

8. In section 13 of the said Act, clause (*2*) shall be omitted, and in the proviso to the said section, the word and figure "clause (*2*)" shall also be omitted.

Amendment of section 14, Act III of 1907.

9. In section 14, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, the word "and" where it occurs at the end of clause (*b*) of that sub-section shall be omitted, and after clause (*c*) the following clause shall be added, namely :—

"(*d*) In the case of a petition presented by a debtor that he is unable to pay his debts."

Amendment of section 15, Act III of 1907.

10. (*1*) In section 15, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act for the words "Where the Court" the words "In the case of a petition presented by a creditor, where the Court" shall be prefixed.

(*2*) After sub-section (*1*) of the same section, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*1A*). In the case of a petition presented by a debtor, the Court shall dismiss the petition—

(*i*) where the Court is not satisfied with the proof of the right to present the petition, or of the fact that the debtor is unable to pay his debts, and

(*ii*) where the Court is satisfied that the petition is grounded on substantially the same facts as were the grounds for a previous petition by the debtor leading to an order of adjudication which was annulled owing to his failure to apply, or to prosecute an application, for his discharge."

Amendment of section 16, Act III of 1907.

11. In section 16 of the said Act the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

(1) In sub-section (*1*) the words "and the debtor is unable to propose

any composition or scheme which shall be accepted by the creditors and approved by the Court in the manner hereinafter provided" shall be omitted, and after the word "adjudication," the following words shall be added, namely:—"and shall specify in such order the period within which the debtor shall apply for his discharge."

(2) In sub-section (2), the following words, namely:—"and (b) the insolvent, if in prison for debt, shall be released", and "or person" shall be omitted.

(3) In sub-section (7) after the word "adjudication," where that word occurs for the second time, the words "the period within which the debtor shall apply for his discharge" shall be inserted.

(4) After sub-section (7) the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(8) The Court may, if sufficient cause is shown, extend the period within which the debtor shall apply for his discharge."

Insertion of new section 16-A, Act III of 1907.

12. After section 16 of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

[Cf. s. 25, Act III of 1909.]

Protection order.

"16-A. (1) Any insolvent in respect of whom an order of adjudication has been made may apply to the Court for protection, and the Court may on such application make an order for the protection of the insolvent from arrest or detention.

(2) A protection order may apply either to all the debts of the debtor or to any of them as the Court may think proper, and may commence and take effect at and for such time as the Court may direct, and may be revoked or renewed as the Court may think fit.

(3) A protection order shall protect the insolvent from being arrested or detained in prison for any debt to which such order applies, and any insolvent arrested or detained contrary to the terms of such an order shall be entitled to his release;

Provided that no such order shall operate to prejudice the rights of any creditor in the event of such order being revoked or the adjudication annulled.

(4) Any creditor shall be entitled to appear and oppose the grant of a protection order."

Amendment of section 24, Act III of 1907.

13. In sub-section (1) of section 24 of the said Act, for the words "All persons" the words "When an order of adjudication has been made under this Act, all persons" shall be substituted;

And in sub-section (3) of the same section, after the words "other creditors" the words "who have proved their debts" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 27, Act III of 1907.

14. In section 27 of the said Act the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

(1) In sub-section (1) the words "whether before or" shall be omitted. [Cf. s. 21 (1), Act III of 1909.]

(2) In sub-section (7) the words and brackets "(if any)" shall be omitted.

(3) In sub-section (8) for the word "adjudge" the word "readjudge" and for the word "adjudged" the word "readjudged" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 34, Act III of 1907.

15. To section 34, sub-section (1), the following shall be added, namely:—

"and before he had notice of the presentation of any insolvency petition by or against the debtor." [Cf. s. 53 (1), Act III of 1909.]

Amendment of section 37, Act III of 1907.

16. In section 37, sub-section (1), the words "or of any interest therein" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 38, Act III of 1907.

17. In the proviso to section 38 after the word "adjudication" the words "and is *bonâ fide*" shall be added.

Amendment of section 43, Act III of 1907.

18. In section 43 of the said Act the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

(1) In sub-section (1) after the word "debtor" the words "on the making of an order under section 12 (1) and" shall be inserted; and for the words "give such aid in the realisation of his property and the distribution of the proceeds among his creditors" the words "do all such acts and things in relation to his property" shall be substituted.

(2) For sub-section (2) the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) A debtor shall, if adjudged insolvent, aid to the utmost of his

power in the realisation of his property and the distribution of the proceeds among his creditors."

Insertion of new sections 43A, 43B, and 43C, in Act III of 1907.

19. After section 43 of the said Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely :-

Offences by debtor.

[Cf. s. 103, Act III of 1909.]

"43A. If a debtor whether before or after the making of an order of adjudication,

(a) wilfully fails to perform the duties imposed on him by section 43, or to deliver up possession of any part of his property which is divisible among his creditors under this Act, and which is for the time being in his possession or under his control to the Court or to any person authorised by the Court to take possession of it, or

(b) fraudulently with intent to conceal the state of his affairs or to defeat the objects of this Act,

(i) has destroyed or otherwise wilfully prevented or purposely withheld the production of any document relating to such of his affairs as are subject to investigation under this Act, or

(ii) has kept or caused to be kept false books, or

(iii) has made false entries in or withheld entries from or wilfully altered or falsified any document relating to such of his affairs as are subject to investigation under this Act, or

(c) fraudulently with intent to diminish the sum to be divided among his creditors or of giving an undue preference to any his creditors,—

(i) has discharged or concealed any debt due to or from him, or

(ii) has made away with, charged, mortgaged or concealed any part of his property of what kind soever,

he shall be punishable on conviction by the Court with imprisonment which may extend to one year.

Procedure on charge under section 43.

[Cf. s. 104, Act III of 1909.]

43-B. (1) Where the Court is satisfied that there is ground for inquiring into any offence referred to in section 43A, the Court shall direct that a notice be served on the debtor in the manner prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, calling on him to show cause why a charge or charges should not be framed against him. V. of 1898.

(2) The notice shall set forth the substance of the offence, and any number of offences may be set forth in the same notice.

(3) At the hearing of such notice and of any charge framed in pursuance thereof, the Court shall, so far as may be, follow the procedure for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates prescribed by Chapter XXI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and nothing in Chapter XXIII of the said Code relating to trials before High Courts and Courts of Session shall be applicable to such trial. V. of 1898.

(4) Any number of offences under this section may be charged at the same time.

Criminal liability after discharge or composition.

[Cf. s. 105, Act III of 1909.]

43-C. Where an insolvent has been guilty of any of the offences specified in section 43-A he shall not be exempt from being proceeded against therefor by reason that he has obtained his discharge or that a composition or scheme of arrangement has been accepted or approved."

Amendment of section 44, Act III of 1907.

20. In section 44, sub-section (1), of the said Act, after the word "adjudication," the words "and shall within the time appointed by the Court" shall be inserted, and after sub-section (5) of the said section, the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely :—

[Cf. s. 41 Act III of 1909.]

"(6) If the debtor does not appear on the day fixed for hearing his application for discharge or on such subsequent day as the Court may direct, or if the debtor does not apply for an order of discharge within the time appointed by the Court, the order of adjudication shall be annulled, and the provisions of section 42 (2) and (3) shall apply accordingly.

[Cf. s 23, (2), Act III of 1909.]

(7) Where a debtor has been released from custody under the provisions of this Act, and the order of adjudication is annulled under sub-section (6), the Court may, if it thinks fit, re-commit the debtor to

his former custody, and the jailor or keeper of the prison to whose custody such debtor is so re-committed shall receive such debtor into his custody according to such re-commitment, and thereupon all processes which were in force against the person of such debtor at the time of such release as aforesaid shall be deemed to be still in force against him as if such order had not been made."

Amendment of section 45, Act III of 1907.

21. In section 45, sub-section (*1*) of the said Act, after clause (*c*) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

[*Cf.* s. 45 (*d*), Act III of 1909.] V of 1898.

"(*d*) any liability under an order for maintenance made under section 488 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898."

Amendment of section 46, Act III of 1907.

22. In sub-section (*1*) of section 46, after the words "aggrieved by" the words "a decision come to or" shall be inserted ;

And in sub-section (*2*) of the same section after the words "aggrieved by" the words "a decision come to by the District Court in the exercise of powers conferred by section 3-A, or" shall be inserted ; and for the figures and word "43, sub-section (2)" the figures and letter "43 A" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new section for section 48, Act III of 1907.

23. For section 48 of the said Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Summary administration.

"48. When a petition is presented by or against a debtor, if the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the property of the debtor is not likely to exceed in value two hundred rupees, the Court may make an order that the debtor's estate be administered in a summary manner, and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall be subject to the following modifications :—

(*i*) unless the Court otherwise directs, no notice required under this Act shall be published in the local official gazette ;

(*ii*) on the admission of a petition by a debtor, the property of the debtor shall vest in the Court as a receiver ;

(*iii*) at the hearing of the petition, the Court shall inquire into the debts and assets of the debtor and determine the same by order in writing, and it shall not be necessary to frame a schedule under the provisions of section 24 ;

(*iv*) the property of the debtor shall be realised with all reasonable despatch and thereafter, when practicable, distributed in a single dividend ;

(*v*) the debtor shall apply for his discharge within six months from the date of adjudication ; and

(*vi*) such other modifications as may be prescribed with the view of saving expense and simplifying procedure :

Provided that the Court may at any time direct that the ordinary procedure provided for in this Act shall be followed in regard to the debtor's estate, and thereafter the Act shall have effect accordingly."

Insertion of new section after section 53, Act III of 1907.

24. After section 53 of the said Act, the following new section shall be inserted, namely :—

Disqualifications of insolvent.

"53A. (*1*) Where a debtor is adjudged or re-adjudged insolvent under this Act, he shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be disqualified from—

(*a*) being appointed or acting as a Magistrate ;

(*b*) being elected to any office of any local authority where the appointment to such office is by election, or holding or exercising any such office to which no salary is attached ; and

(*c*) being elected or sitting or voting as a member of any local authority.

(*2*) The disqualifications which an insolvent is subject to under this section shall be removed and shall cease if—

(*a*) the order of adjudication is annulled under sub-section (*1*) of section 42 of this Act, or

(*b*) he obtains from the Court an order of discharge whether absolute or conditional, with a certificate that his bankruptcy was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part.

The Court may grant or refuse such certificate as it thinks fit, but any order of refusal shall be subject to appeal."

Repeal of certain words in sections 12, 27 and 44, Act III of 1907.

25. The words "by publication in the local official gazette and" and the word "other" where they occur in section 12, sub-section (*2*), section 27, sub-section (*1*), and section 44, sub-section (*1*), shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to amend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (III of 1907), which contains the law of Insolvency in force in British India outside the Presidency towns and the town of Rangoon. The Act came into force on the 1st January 1908, and since then, with the exception of a few unimportant amendments made in 1914, it has not been amended. Ten years' experience of the practical working of the Act has brought to light many defects which have from time to time provoked criticism from most of the Local Governments and not a few of the Judges who have had to administer its provisions. Numerous suggestions for the amendment of the Act on various points have also been received from time to time from the commercial communities and members of the legal profession.

2. The chief indictment of the Act is that it lends itself to the protection of fraudulent debtors, that it subjects an undischarged insolvent to little or no practical inconvenience, and that its provisions for the punishment of fraudulent insolvents are not effective in practice.

3. One of the principal defects in the existing law arises from the fact that the conduct of the debtor in many cases never comes under the scrutiny of the Court. The stage at which the misconduct of the debtor should come before the Court, and at which most of the provisions affecting a fraudulent insolvent would operate, is when he applies for his discharge. But there is nothing in the Act which requires him to apply for his discharge, and in practice such applications are rare. To remedy this unsatisfactory state of the law, it is proposed to include in the Act provisions which will compel an insolvent to apply to the Court within a prescribed period for his discharge or to lose the protection afforded by the insolvency proceedings. The Court will have power to extend the prescribed period and, when the adjudication order is annulled owing to the failure of the insolvent to apply in time for his discharge, a fresh petition on the same facts will be barred. These proposed changes are effected by the proviso to proposed new section 6C in clause 4 of the Bill, new sub-section (1A) (*ii*), in clause 10, the amendments in clause 11 (1), (3) and (4), and the amendments in clause 20.

4. It is now settled law that under the Act, as it stands, it is not open to the Court to reject the petition of a debtor on the ground that the application is an abuse of the law. While admitting that the object of an insolvency law is to deal with all insolvents, whether honest or not, and that no applicant who is in fact insolvent should be liable to have his petition dismissed *in limine*, it seems reasonable that the Court should have discretion as to the amount of protection to be afforded to a petitioning debtor in each individual case, the debtor being required to show that he is in fact unable to pay his debts, and that he has not concealed his property. These changes in the existing law are effected by the amendment in clauses 9 and 10 (*2*) and by clause 12, which inserts a new section 16A as to protection orders on the lines of section 25 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, 1909.

5. A further defect in the Act is the absence of provisions sufficiently defining the power of Courts to decide questions of law and fact arising in insolvency proceedings. In certain cases, *e.g.*, those mentioned in sections 18 (3), 36 and 37 the Court is empowered to pass orders, and section 47 defines the general powers of the Court in regard to proceedings under the Act, but nowhere is a general power conferred on the Court to deal with and decide important questions of law and fact (*e.g.*, a question of title to property) which may arise in the insolvency proceedings. This question has recently

been the subject of conflicting decisions in the Allahabad and the Calcutta High Courts. In *Nilmoney Chowdhri* v. *Durga Charan Chowdhri* (22 C. W. N., 704), the Calcutta High Court dissenting from the Allahabad High Court held that the Insolvency Court has no such power, and that a question of title to property should be tried in a separate suit. It is obviously desirable that this conflict between the two High Courts should be terminated, and having regard to the prevalence of *benami* transactions in India and the importance of arming Courts with adequate powers for the speedy realisation of assets in the interests of creditors, the Government of India are of opinion that the Court should be given full power to decide all questions raised in insolvency proceedings. Clause 3 of the Bill accordingly enacts a provision on the lines of section 7 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act.

6. Proceedings instituted against fraudulent insolvents are frequently infructuous. This is largely due to the lack of precision in the Act as to the procedure to be adopted by the Court which desires to take action. The wording of sub-section (*2*) of section 43 is unduly vague, regard being had to the fact that it constitutes a criminal offence, and experience has shown that it frequently creates difficulties. It is proposed that the penal provisions of existing section 43 should be amended on the lines of section 103 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, and that the procedure to be followed on a charge should be defined on the lines of section 104 of that Act. It is proposed to embody these provisions in the two separate sections 43-A and 43-B inserted by clause 19 of the Bill, which also inserts a new section 43-C containing provisions similar to those of section 105 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act. It seems desirable to make it clear that a dishonest insolvent who has been guilty of an offence under the Act can be proceeded against even after he has obtained his discharge, or after a composition submitted by him has been accepted.

7. The summary administration of petty insolvencies is now largely governed by rules made by the High Courts under section 51 (*2*) (*c*) of the Act, but it seems desirable that the Act itself should contain more detailed provisions than at present and that further simplification of procedure should be effected. It is proposed therefore that, in addition to any further modifications to be made by rules, section 48 should contain certain definite provisions, and it is thought that, if these changes are made, it would be well to confine summary administration to cases where the assets do not exceed Rs. 200 instead of the existing limit of Rs. 500, and to reserve a discretion to the Court to direct the ordinary procedure to be followed in cases where it thinks such a course desirable.

8. These amendments will, it is hoped, go far to check the abuses rendered possible by the defects in the existing law.

9. Opportunity has been taken to effect certain minor amendments in the Act, and an explanation of the reasons for the changes proposed will be found in the *Notes on Clauses*.

G. R. LOWNDES.

SIMLA;
The 20th August 1918.

NOTES ON CLAUSES.

Clause 2.—The expression "available act of insolvency" is not used anywhere else in the Act, and a definition therefore seems unnecessary. No such definition is to be found in the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act. The amendment in the definition of "property" makes it clear that trust property is not to be dealt with under the Act as property of the insolvent. It is proposed to include a definition of the expression "transfer of property" on the lines of the definition in section 2 of the Presidency Towns Act.

Clause 4 is principally a drafting amendment. The opportunity has been taken to split up section 6 into five separate sections with a view to rearrange its different parts in their logical order. New section 6A merely reproduces existing section 6 (*6*). New section 6B deals with the conditions on which a creditor may petition and reproduces existing section 6 (*4*) and (*5*). New section 6C deals with the debtor's petition and reproduces existing

section 6 (*3*) with the addition of a proviso which is a corollary to the amendments in clauses 11 and 20 of the Bill regarding the annulment of an order of adjudication.

New section 6D reproduces existing section 6 (*2*) with the addition of a proviso which is designed to cure a defect. Section 6 (*2*) lays down where an insolvency petition is to be presented, but does not contain any saving in the event of the petition being presented in the wrong Court The point was raised in *Madho Pershad* v. *Watson* (18 C. W. N., 1050), where the insolvent successfully presented an appeal on the ground that the petition had been presented in the wrong Court. The proposed proviso is intended to stop this loophole in the existing law.

New section 6E merely reproduces existing section 6 (*1*).

Clause 5 amends section 10 to make it clear that the object of continuing proceedings on the death of the debtor is for the purpose only of realising and distributing his property.

Clause 6.—This amendment appears to be necessary in view of the proviso to section 6 C in clause 4 and section 1A (*ii*) in clause 10.

Clause 7.—Section 13 (*z*) gives power to appoint an interim receiver at any time between the admission of the petition and the order of adjudication, but the Act is silent as to the powers of an interim receiver. It is considered desirable that an interim receiver should normally be appointed when the petition is admitted, and should be armed with such of the powers conferable on a receiver under the Code of Civil Procedure as the Court may direct (*cf.* section 16 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act). It is thought, however, that these provisions would come more appropriately into section 12 of the Act.

Clause 8 is consequential to the amendment in clause 7.

Clause 11.—The first amendment is consequential to the first amendment in clause 14.

The amendment of section 16 (*2*) is consequential to clause 12, which inserts a new section as to protection order.

The other amendments in this clause are explained in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clause 13.—The first amendment is one of drafting, and the second is designed to obviate the necessity of sending notices to creditors who have not yet proved their debts and thus to shorten the proceedings.

Clause 14.—Both section 16 (*1*) and section 27 contemplate the possibility of a composition or scheme *before* adjudication. The Presidency Towns Insolvency Act in section 28, on the other hand, only contemplates a composition *after* adjudication. Under the English law a composition can be made (1) after the receiving order and prior to adjudication, or (2) after adjudication. But under the Indian law there is no receiving order procedure at all, and the order of adjudication is made on the hearing of the petition. It is very doubtful whether under the Provincial Insolvency Act the Court would have before it the necessary facts to justify it, in dealing with compositions or schemes prior to adjudication. It is therefore proposed to follow in this respect the procedure under the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act and allow compositions and schemes only *after* adjudication. This is effected by the first two amendments.

The third amendment in the clause is a drafting one—(*cf.*) sub-section (*7*) of section 27.

Clause 15.—As it stands, section 34 would not prevent the whole of the debtor's property from being sold for the benefit of an individual creditor after the filing of the petition and before the order of adjudication is made. The amendment prevents this and brings the section into line with section 53 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act.

Clause 16.—This amendment is consequential to the proposed definition of "transfer of property" in section 2.

Clause 17 makes it clear that the transactions referred to in section 38 are *bonâ fide* transactions. There appears to be no doubt that this is the intention.

Clause 18.—Apparently the duties imposed on the debtor by sub-section (*1*) of section 43 arise as soon as the Court has made an order under section 12 (*1*). It seems desirable to make this clear. It is difficult to see how the debtor can be under any obligation to assist in the distribution of his property, unless he is adjudged an insolvent. It is proposed therefore to amend the concluding part of sub-section (*1*), and to relegate to a separate sub-section

the provisions which impose on the debtor the duty of aiding in the distribution of his property. Clause 18 effects these changes.

Clause 21.—The effect of existing section 45 is to release a discharged insolvent from liability under an order of maintenance made under section 488 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and in this respect the section is in conflict with section 45 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act. It is proposed to bring it into accord with the latter Act.

Clause 22.—In view of the power which the proposed new section 3A would confer on Courts exercising insolvency jurisdiction, it is proposed to provide specifically that decisions in the exercise of this power shall be appealable.

Clause 24.—Under the Indian law no statutory disabilities attach to the position of an undischarged insolvent. It is doubtful whether public opinion in this country is at present inclined to attach much disgrace to a person in this position, but it appears desirable that the sense of the community should be stimulated by providing certain statutory disqualifications in addition to those already imposed, *e.g.*, by the Regulations relating to members of the Legislative Council. A parallel provision is to be found in section 32 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883 (46 & 47 Vict., c. 52).

Clause 25.—These amendments are introduced with a view to curtail the excessive number of notices which are at present required to be published in the Gazette.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, is republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th September 1918.

No. 1960-Est.-A.—The Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Political Secretary to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave for five weeks, with effect from the 5th September 1918.

R. E. HOLLAND,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th September 1918, are republished for general information.

J. H. KERR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE—WAR.

Simla, the 7th September 1918.

No. 9095.—The following Order in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 2nd day of July 1918.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made

under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

AND WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Restriction) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation made under section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Acts, 1900, may, whether the Proclamation was made before or after the passing of the Act now in recital, be varied or added to, whilst a state of war exists, by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

AND WHEREAS by a Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May 1917, and made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, and section 1 of the Exportation of Arms Act, 1900, and section 1 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited:

AND WHEREAS by subsequent Orders of Council the said Proclamation was amended and added to in certain particulars:

AND WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the following effect:—

That the Proclamation, dated the 10th day of May 1917, as amended and added to by subsequent Orders of Council, should be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

(1) That the following headings should be deleted:—

(A) Binoculars;
(C) Bone black;

Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—

(B) Cutters;
(B) Drivers;
(B) Eyelets;
(B) Groovers;
(B) Hooks;

(B) Bristles;
(C) Brooms and brushes, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
(A) Brushes, dandy;
(A) Brushes, tooth;
(B) Capsicum;
(A) Capsicum, oleo-resin of;

Chemicals, &c., the following:—

(C) Aloe juice;
(C) Iron, oxides of;

(A) Compasses, other than ships' compasses;
(A) Field glasses;

Forage and food, &c., the following:—

(B) Fenugreek seed;

(A) Heliographs;
(A) Nautical instruments;
(C) Paper coated with gelatine;
(C) Paper, Japanese tissue and similar cellulose paper, whether in the piece or roll or cut into shapes for domestic or other uses;
(A) Paraffin wax;
(A) Pipes, cast iron;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

(C) Condiments (except table salt) not otherwise prohibited;
(A) Tea;

(A) Spices and mixtures thereof;
(A) Telescopes;
(A) Theodolites;
(B) Tar, wood;

(B) Tin, manufactures of (except hollow-ware, tin plates, and receptacles, made wholly or partly from tin plates);
(A) Tin plates and receptacles made wholly or partly from tin plates;
(C) Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods.

(2) That the following headings should be added :—

(A) Binoculars and their component parts;
(A) Bone black;
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following :—
(A) Cutters;
(A) Drivers;
(A) Eyelets;
(A) Groovers;
(A) Hooks;
(A) Bristles;
(A) Brooms and brushes;
(A) Capsicum, including oleo-resin of capsicum;
Chemicals, &c., the following :—
(A) Iron, oxides of, and mixtures containing iron oxides;
(A) Compasses (other than ships' compasses) and their component parts;
(A) Diatomite or infusorial earth;
(A) Field glasses, and their component parts;
Forage and food, &c., the following :—
(A) Fenugreek seed;
(A) Guttering, cast iron, and cast iron gutter fittings and connections;
(A) Heliographs and their component parts;
(A) Hollow-ware, wrought, made wholly or partly from iron and steel sheet or plate; the following :—
Bottles, empty, braziers, cans, measures, scoops, pails, pans, riddles, skips, troughs and trunks;
Cisterns and tanks;
Domestic utensils;
Fountains;
Hods;
Hoppers, seed;
(A) Horns, animals, and articles, manufactured therefrom in which the total weight of horn exceeds 50 per cent. of the total weight of the article;
(A) Nautical instruments and their component parts;
(A) Paper, cigarette;
(B) Paper and cardboard (including strawboard, paste-board, millboard, and wood-pulp-board) and manufactures of paper and cardboard, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
(A) Paraffin wax, and mixtures and preparations thereof containing 20 per cent. and upwards of paraffin wax, but not including waxed paper;
(A) Pipes, cast iron, and cast iron pipe fittings and connections;
Provisions and victuals which may used as food for man, the following :—
(A) Condiments (except table salt) not otherwise specifically prohibited;
(C) Maté or Yerba Maté (Paraguay tea);
(A) Tea, including tea waste, sweepings, dust and fluff, whether denatured or not;
(A) Radiators manufactured of cast iron pipes;
(A) Siennas;
(A) Spices and mixtures thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
(A) Tar, wood;
(A) Telescopes and their component parts;

(A) Theodolites and their component parts ;
(B) Tin, manufactures of, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
(A) Tinplate, and articles wholly or partly made therefrom (not otherwise specifically prohibited), the following :—
Receptacles, empty ;
Bottles, cans, measures, pots, pans, tins and bowls, empty ;
Lamps ;
Bakery, dairy and domestic utensils ;
Gasmeters and component parts thereof ;
(A) Umber ;
(A) Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods.

Now, therefore, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, the Director of the War Trade Department, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

No. 9096.—The following War Trade Department lists, dated the 11th June 1918, of goods the export of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited or restricted, is published for general information :—

WAR TRADE DEPARTMENT,
4, CENTRAL BUILDINGS,
WESTMINSTER, S. W. 1.
11th June 1918.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited by the Royal Proclamation of the 10th May 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 22nd June 1917, the 13th July 1917, the 14th August 1917, the 28th August 1917, the 18th October 1917, the 27th November 1917, the 18th December 1917, the 22nd January 1918, the 8th February 1918, the 26th February 1918, the 8th March 1918, the 12th April 1918, the 25th April 1918, the 14th May 1918, and the 11th June 1918, to be exported from the United Kingdom to the following Destinations, viz. :—

Goods marked (A) to All Destinations ;
Goods marked (B) to All Ports and Destinations Abroad other than Ports and Destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates ;
Goods marked (C) to all Destinations in European and Asiatic Russia and in other Foreign Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean, except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all Ports in any such Foreign Countries.

The dates appended to various prohibitions are those of Orders of Council imposing or amending those prohibitions since the Royal Proclamation of 10th May 1916. Where no date appears it may be assumed that the prohibition stands as it did on the 10th May 1916.

List E (page 1406).—Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 13th March 1917, as amended by Orders of Council of the 10th August 1917, and the 27th November 1917, to be exported to Switzerland. The goods in this list are consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique. It must be understood, however, that all goods mentioned in the General List, pages 1388-1406, are prohibited to be exported to Switzerland whether mentioned in List E or not. Goods mentioned in the General List but not in List E are not consignable to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique.

List F (page 1414).—Goods specially prohibited by Royal Proclamation of the 29th September 1917 to be exported to Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland.

Orders of Council issued subsequently to the date of this list are published in the "*Board of Trade Journal*," which may be obtained either directly or through any bookseller from the undermentioned branches of H. M. Stationery Office :—

London : Imperial House, Kingsway, W. C. 2 ;
Cardiff : 1, St. Andrew's Crescent ;
Manchester : 37, Peter Street ;
Edinburgh : 23, Forth Street ;

or from Messrs. E Ponsonby, Ltd., 115, Grafton Street, Dublin.

This list cancels all similar lists issued by the War Trade Department prior to *11th June* 1918.

The attention of exporters is drawn to the fact that various articles marked B or C may, in view of the percentage of copper contained in them, be subject to the Copper Prohibition (List A) (see "Copper.")

Application must therefore be made to the War Trade Department for licenses to export goods which fall within the aforementioned copper prohibition on account of the quantity of copper contained therein. Such applications should always indicate clearly the actual quantity of copper and / or copper alloys the goods contain.

A.

Abrasives, artificial, see Emery.
(B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited ; 14-8-17.
(A) Acetanilide ; 11-6-18.
(A) Acetates, all metallic.
(A) Acetic acid.
(A) Acetic Anhydride ; 19-2-17.
(A) Aceto-celluloses.
(A) Acetones and their compounds and preparations ; 7-6-16.
Acetylene burners, see Burners.
(A) Acetysalicylic acid (aspirin) and its preparations.
(A) Aconite root ; 11-6-18.
(A) Acriflavine, proflavine and other acridine derivatives having antiseptic or therapeutic properties, and mixtures or preparations containing any of those substances ; 18-10-17.
(C) Adrenaline ; 22-6-17.
Adzes, see Tools, see also Handles.
(A) Aerated and Mineral Waters ; 1-5-17.
(A) Aeroplane dope.
(A) Aeroplane engines and their component parts.
(C) Agar-agar ; 23-10-16.
Agricultural machinery, see Machinery.
(A) Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Aircraft, Steel stampings suitable for, see Steel.
Ajowan seeds, see Seeds.
(A) Albumen ; 8-9-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Alcohol, absolute.
(A) Alcohol, ethylic, mixtures and preparations containing (not otherwise prohibited) ; 14-8-17.
(A) Alcohol methylic, and its esters ; 15-1-17.
Ale, see Beer.
(C) Algae ; 1-5-17.
(B) Algin and its compounds ; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 22-1-18.
Alkaline bromides, see Bromine.
Alkaline tartrates, see Tartaric Acid.
(C) Aloe juice ; 22-6-17.
(A) Aloes ; 30-3-17 ; 12-4-18.
Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
(A) Aluminium, alloys of aluminium and manufactures of aluminium, or of its alloys ; 18-10-17.
(A) Aluminium nitrate.
(B) Aluminium, oxides of, and mixtures containing aluminium oxides.
(A) Aluminium powder.
(C) Aluminium, salts of (except aluminium nitrate and sulphate, alumino-ferric, and ammonia alum).
(B) Aluminium sulphate.
(B) Alumino-ferric.
Alundum, see Emery.
(B) Alunite.
(C) Alypin ; 22-6-17.
(A) Ambergris ; 8-2-18.
(A) American cotton ties, varnished or blacked ; 28-7-16.
(A) Amidol and mixtures containing amidol.
(B) Amidopyrine ; 10-5-17.
(B) Ammonia and its salts, whether simple or compound, and mixtures containing such salts (except ammonia liquor, liquefied ammonia, ammonium alum, ammonium carbonate, chloride, nitrate, perchlorate, sulphate and sulphocyanide, and nickel ammonium sulphate, and mixtures containing such ammonium salt ; 19-1-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonia liquefied ; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonia liquor ; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium alum and mixtures containing ammonium alum ; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium carbonate and mixtures containing ammonium carbonate ; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium chloride, including muriate of ammonia and salammoniac, and mixtures containing these substances ; 22-1-18.
(A) Ammonium nitrate and mixtures containing ammonium nitrate ; 19-1-17, 26-2-18.
(A) Ammonium perchlorate and mixtures containing ammonium perchlorate ; 26-2-18.
(A) Ammonium sulphate and sulphocyanide ; 26-2-18.
(A) Amylacetate and other amylesters ; 15-1-17.
Amyl alcohol, see Fusel Oil.
(C) Amylene ; 22-6-17.
(A) Anchors ; 30-3-17.
(C) Anchusa ; 22-6-17.
(C) Anchusin ; 22-6-17.
(A) Aneroids suitable for aircraft.
Animal fats, see Fats.
Animal hair, see Hair.
Animal hoofs, see Gluestock.
Animal oils, see Oils.
Animal wares, see Wares.
(A) Animals, living, for food ; 12-12-16.
(A) Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war ; 8-1-15.
(A) Anthracene oil, and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil ; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(B) Antimony and alloys of antimony.
(C) Antimony, compounds of (except sulphides and oxides of antimony).
(A) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of, and mixtures containing sulphides and oxides of antimony ; 11-6-18.
(A) Antipyrine (phenazone) and its preparations.
(A) Anti-tetanus serum.

(A) Anvils; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
(C) Apiol; 22-6-17.
(C) Apparel, waterproof wearing, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 17-11-16.
(A) Araroba or Goa powder; 27-11-17, 11-6-18.
(A) Areca or betel nuts; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Arecoline; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
(A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
(A) Arrowroot.
(B) Arsenical ore; 18-10-17.
(B) Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, and mixtures containing arsenic; 18-10-17.
(A) Asbestos and articles manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos; 27-11-17.
Aspirin, see Acetysalicylic Acid.
(A) Asphalt and articles containing asphalt; 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 26-2-18.
(A) Asphalt, coal tar; 25-5-16, 22-6-17, 22-1-18.
Augers, see Tools.
(A) Axes; 10-5-17, 27-11-17; see also Handles.
Axles, see Carts; Bicycles; Motor Vehicles; Railway Materials; Waggons.

B

(A) Baggings, old.
(A) Bags and sacks made wholly or partly of jute other than such bags or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(C) Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except unwoven paper bags) other than such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings; 19-12-16.
(A) Baking powder; 12-3-17.
Balata, see Rubber.
Ball bearings, see Bearings.
Ball clay, see Clay.
(A) Balsams; 12-4-18.
(C) Bamboo; 4-7-16.
(A) Banana meal and banana flour and preparations containing banana meal and banana flour; 22-6-17.
Bandoliers, leather, see Leather Goods.
Barbed wire, see Wire.
(B) Barium peroxide; 30-3-17.
(A) Barium sulphate; 11-6-18.
Bark, see Cascarilla, Cinchona, Cuprea, Quillaia, Quercitron, Saponaceous berries.
(A) Barley, barley meal and pearled and pot barley.
(A) Barographs suitable for aircraft.
(A) Barometers and their component parts; 17-11-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Barrels and casks, wooden (other than such barrels or casks as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods), whether whole or in shooks, and their distinctive component parts; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(A) Basic slag; 23-10-16.
(A) Baskets and Basket ware; 1-5-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Baudruche skin.
(B) Bauxite.
(A) Bayonets and their component parts.
(A) Beans of all kinds including haricots, but not including Calabar and St. Ignatius beans, which see; 12-12-16, 27-11-17.
(A) Bean flour and meal.
Bearded needles, see Needles.
(A) Bearings, ball and roller and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings; 15-8-16.
(B) Bedding (not including bedsteads and parts thereof); 1-5-17, 8-3-18.
(A) Bedsteads, metal, and metal frames for bedsteads; 12-4-18.
(A) Beer and ale; 1-5-17.
(A) Beeswax; 28-8-17.
Beet seed, see Seeds.
Belaying pins, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Belladonna and its preparations.
(A) Belladonna alkaloids, and their salts and preparations.
Belt fasteners, see Castings and Wire.
(A) Belting, cotton, including belting made with cotton duck impregnated with balata or with rubber; 14-5-18.
(B) Belting, wooven hair; 8-3-18.
(C) Belting, not otherwise prohibited; 8-3-18.
Belting, see Cotton, Leather, Linen, Rubber, etc.
Belts, see Leather Goods.
Benzamine, see Eucaine Hydrochloride.
(A) Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates; 12-4-18.
(A) Benzol and its compounds and preparations.
Betelnuts, see Areca.
(C) Bicycles and their component parts not otherwise prohibited; 14-8-17, (see also Motor).
(A) Binder twine; 23-10-16, 12-3-17.
(A) Binnacles; 30-3-17.
(A) Binoculars; 10-5-17.
(A) Bins, iron or steel; 12-4-18.
Biscuit meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Biscuits.
(C) Bismuth and its salts (except Bismuth nitrate).
(A) Bismuth nitrate.
(A) Bitumen, liquid or solid, and articles containing bitumen; 10-5-17, 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 26-2-18.
(A) Bladders; 19-2-17, see also Fish Bladders.
(B) Blankets, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair; 8-3-18.

(C) Blankets, not otherwise prohibited; 8-3-18.
(A) Bleaching powder; 8-9-16.
Blocks, wood and iron rigging, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Boats and craft; 10-5-17, 18-12-17.
(A) Bobbins and their component parts; 22-6-17.
(A) Boilers, including portable boilers and their component parts, 25-5-16, 14-5-18.
Boiler packings, see Packings.
(A) Boiler tubes.
(A) Bolts, iron or steel; 13-7-17.
Bolts, see also Ships' rigging.
Bone ash, see Bones.
(C) Bone black; 15-1-17.
(A) Bones (except fish bones) in any form and bone ash (see also Fish bones; Whalebone).
(A) Boots and shoes, with soles or uppers of leather; 8-7-16, 30-3-17.
(C) Boots, and shoes not otherwise prohibited; 30-3-17.
Boots and shoes materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following; 8-9-16, 15-1-17, 19-2-17, 1-5-17, 22-6-17, 13-7-17.
(A) Boot and shoe grindery, including clog nails.
(B) Cutters.
(B) Drivers.
(B) Eyelets.
(B) Groovers.
(B) Hooks.
(A) Lasts; 14-8-17.
(A) Shoemakers' machines and and their component parts; 14-8-17.
(A) Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine; 14-8-17.
(C) Borax and mixtures containing borax.
(C) Boric acid.
Boring cutters, see Tools.
(C) Boron compounds.
(A) Bottles, metal, such as can be used for containing mercury; 1-5-17.
Braces and bits, see Tools.
Braid, see Hemp; Silk.
Bran, see Offals of Corn.
Brass, see Copper.
(A) Bread.
Brewers' grains, see Grains.
Bricks, see Fireclay; Magnesite; Silica.
(B) Bristles; 26-6-16, 8-3-18.
Broccoli seed, see Seeds.
(B) Bromine and alkaline bromides; 12-4-18.
Bronze, see Copper.
(A) Bronze powder; 10-5-17.
(C) Brooms and brushes, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 1-5-17, 8-3-18.
(A) Brushes, dandy; 15-8-16.
(A) Brushes, tooth; 8-3-18.
Brussels sprouts seed, see Seeds.
(A) Buchu leaves; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Buckets, iron or steel; 12-4-18.
Buckles, see Castings.
(A) Buckwheat; 12-12-16.
Buffalo hides, see Hides.
Builders' ironmongery, see Castings.
Bullion, see Silver.
(C) Burners, acetylene.
(A) Butter.

C

Cabbage seed, see Seeds.
(A) Cables, chain.
(B) Cables, insulated.
Cables, see also Copper manufactures.
(B) Cadmium, alloys of cadmium and cadmium ore; 15-8-16.
(A) Caffeine and its salts; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
Biscuit meal,
Calf meal;
Coconut and poonac cake;
Compound cakes and meal;
Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal;
Fish meal and concentrated fish;
Gluten meal or gluten feed;
Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal;
Hemp seed cake and meal;
Husk meal;
Linseed cake and meal;
Locust bean meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour;
Meat meal;
Palm nut cake and meal:
Poppy seed cake and meal;
Rape seed or colza seed cake and meal;
Sesame seed cake and meal;
Soya bean cake and meal;
Sunflower seed cake and meal;
Whale cake;
Whale meal.
(A) Cakes.
(A) Calabar beans; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Calcium carbide; 12-3-17.
(C) Calcium silicide; 1-5-17.
(C) Calcium sulphate.
(C) Calcium sulphide.
Calf-meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Calfskins.
(A) Calumba root; 11-6-18.
(A) Calves' stomachs; 25-5-16.
Cambrics, see Cotton.
(B) Camp equipment, military articles of, not otherwise prohibited; 14-8-17.
Camp kettles, see Kettles.
(B) Camphor; 1-5-17.
Canary seed, see Seeds.
(A) Candles; 1-5-17, 8-2-18.
(A) Canes, unmounted; 14-5-18.
Cannabis Indica, see Indian hemp.
(A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
(A) Cantharides; 12-4-18.
Canvas, cotton, see Cotton.
(C) Canvas, old ship.
(A) Canvas, cuttings.
Caoutchouc, see Rubber, also Gums.
(B) Capsicum.
(A) Capsicum, oleo-resin of.
(A) Caramel, liquid or solid; 1-5-17.
(A) Carbolic acid and compounds thereof, and preparations containing carbolic acid.

(A) Carbon, Brazilian.
Carbon electrodes, see Electrodes.
(A) Carbon, gas ; 19-2-17.
(A) Carbons, suitable for searchlights.
(A) Carbon disulphide.
(B) Carbon tetrachloride and its preparations.
Carbonyl chloride, see Phosgene.
Carborundum, see Emery.
(A) Card clothing ; 1-5-17, 10-5-17.
Card pins, see Steel.
Carnauba wax, see Wax.
(B) Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair ; 8-3-18.
(C) Carpets and carpet rugs, not otherwise prohibited ; 8-3-18.
Carrot seed, see Seeds.
(A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
Carriages, see Railway.
(A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot gun cartridges ; 8-2-18.
(B) Carts, two wheeled, capable of carrying 15 cwt. or over, and their component parts.
(A) Casein and preparations thereof ; 17-11-16 ; 19-2-17.
(A) Cascara Sagrada and its preparations ; 30-3-17 ; 27-11-17 ; 12-4-18.
(A) Cascarilla bark ; 12-4-18.
(A) Casings ; 19-2-17.
Casks, see Barrels.
(A) Cassava powder.
(A) Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron, the following ; 12-3-17 ; 14-8-17 :—

Belt fasteners ;
Buckles ;
Builders' ironmongery ;
Chain fittings ;
Coat and hat hangers ;
Conduit fittings ;
Cycle fittings ;
Furniture fittings ;
Hinges ;
Horse clippers ;
Lamp fittings ;
Pipe flanges ;
Spurs ;
Stove fittings ;
Tramway fittings ;

Castings, see Armour Plates and Shipbuilding material.
(A) Cast iron pipes ; 26-7-16.
(A) Catechu ; 11-6-18.
Cattle foods, see Cakes and Meals.
Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, see Patent.
Cattle hides, see Hides.
Cauliflower seed, see Seeds.
Caustic potash, see Potash.
Caustic magnesite, see Magnesite.
Caustic soda, see Soda.
Celery seed, see Seeds.
(A) Celluloid.
(A) Celluloid articles, wholly or partly manufactured of ; 1-5-17 ; 10-5-17 ; 22-1-18.
(A) "Celluloid" sheet, non-inflammable, and similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol or water.
(A) Cement for building and engineering purposes ; 14-5-18.
(A) Cereals, Prepared foods derived wholly or partly from.
(B) Cerium, oxide and salts of ; 10-5-17.
(A) Cerium and its alloys (except ferrocerium, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in British Possessions and Protectorates).
Chain cables, see Cables.
Chain fittings, see Castings.
Chains, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
Chamois, see Leather and Leather goods.
(C) Charcoal.
Charges, see Cartridges.
(A) Cheese.
Chestnut extract, see Tanning extracts.
(A) Chicory ; 30-3-17 ; 27-11-17.
Chicory seed, see Seeds.
(A) Chick peas ; 12-12-16.
China clay, see Clay.
China fibre, see Fibre.
(C) China stone.
Chisels, see Tools.
(A) Chloral and its compounds and preparations ; 10-5-17 ; 12-4-18.
(A) Chloroform ; 12-4-18. See also Halogen derivatives, etc.
(A) Chlorates, all metallic.
(C) Chlorides metallic and metalloidic, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
(B) Chlorine.
Choppers, see Tools.
(B) Chrome ore.
(B) Chromium, compounds of (except chromium acetate, chromium chlorate and chromium nitrate), and mixtures containing such compounds of chromium.
(A) Chromium acetate.
(A) Chromium chlorate.
(A) Chromium nitrate.
(A) Chronometers ; 23-10-16.
(A) Chrysarobin ; 27-11-17 ; 11-6-18.
Chucks, see Tools.
(A) Cinchona bark, its alkaloids and their salts and preparations of any of these substances ; 1-5-17 ; 27-11-17 ; 22-1-18.
(A) Cinematograph films.
(B) Citrates ; 22-6-17.
(B) Citric acid ; 25-5-16 ; 30-3-17.
(C) Clay, china, potters and ball.
Clay, fire, see Fireclay.
Cleats, see Ships' rigging.
Cleavers, see Tools.
Clog nails, see Boots and Shoes.
Clothing, see Card ; Uniform ; Apparel ; Wool ; Silk.
Cloth, see Cotton ; Hemp ; Insulating materials ; Jute ; Wool ; etc.
Clover seed, see Seeds.
(A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal ; 27-11-17.

(A) Coal tar.
Coal tar asphalt, see Asphalt.
(A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives; 26-7-16.
Coat and hat hangers, see Castings.
(B) Cobalt, cobalt ore, and alloys of cobalt.
(A) Cobalt nitrate.
(B) Cobalt, oxides and salts of (except cobalt nitrate), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of cobalt.
(A) Cobaltchrom and similar alloys; 12-4-18.
(A) Coca leaves and their preparations; 27-11-17; 12-4-18.
(A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations; 17-11-16.
Coconut cake, see Cakes and Meals.
Coconuts, see Oleaginous Kernels, etc.
(A) Cocoa, raw, and manufactures thereof; 19-2-17.
(A) Cocoa husks; 19-2-17.
(A) Cocoa shells; 19-2-17.
Cocoons, see Silk.
(A) Coffee; 19-2-17.
(A) Coffee essence, including coffee essence, containing Chicory; 27-11-17.
(B) Coir yarn; 1-5-17.
(A) Coke and manufactured fuel; 18-12-17.
(B) Colchicum and its preparations.
Collar check, see Wool.
(A) Collodion.
(A) Colocynth; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
Colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Comb pins, see Steel.
Combs, see Curry.
Combings, see Malt.
(A) Compasses for ships, and component parts thereof; 30-3-17.
(A) Compasses other than ships' compasses.
Compound cakes and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Condenser tubes, see Shipbuilding Materials.
(C) Condiments (except Table Salt) not otherwise prohibited; 1-5-17.
Conduit fittings, see Castings.
(A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar; 12-3-17.
(A) Copper acetate.
(C) Copper, compounds of (except copper acetate, copper iodide, copper nitrate, copper sulphate, and suboxide of copper) and mixtures containing such compounds of copper.
(B) Copper iodide.
(A) Copper manufactures, the following:—
23-2-17.
All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed 5 per cent. of the total weight of the article, and does not exceed 56 lbs.
(A) Copper nitrate.
(A) Copper ore; regulus, matte, concentrate and precipitate; 27-2-17.
(A) Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought, or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper; 23-2-17.
(A) Copper, stamps for stamping woven piece-goods; 28-6-16.
(B) Copper, suboxide of, and mixtures containing suboxide of copper.
(A) Copper sulphate; 12-4-18.
(A) Coppers and their component parts; 14-5-18.
Copra, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Cordage and Twine, see Binder twine; Flax; Hemp manufactures; Jute cordage.
Cordite presses, see Implements, &c.
(A) Cork and cork dust, and articles manufactured therefrom not otherwise specifically prohibited; 22-1-18, 14-5-18.
(B) Corks, crown; 14-5-18.
(A) Cornflour.
(A) Corn grits.
Corn offals, see Offals.
Corundum, see Emery.
Corrugated sheets, see Galvanised sheets.
Cotton, manufactures of, the following:—
(A) Typewriter cloth and fine cotton cambrics, in the grey, from 40 to 50 inches wide and weighing from 1½ ounces to 4 ounces per square yard; 11-6-18.
(C) Cotton, all manufactures, mixtures, products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited.
Cotton belting, see Belting.
(A) Cotton canvas, duck, or sailcloth, weighing more than 25 ounces per square yard; 14-5-18.
(A) Cotton pulp.
(A) Cotton rags and rags containing cotton.
(A) Cotton, raw; 12-3-17.
(A) Cotton, yarn, made from or containing Sea Island cotton, whether grown in the United States of America or the West Indies; 1-5-17, 14-5-18.
Cotton seed, see Oleaginous Kernels, &c.
Cotton seed cake, and cotton seed meal, see Cakes and Meal.
(A) Cotton shoddy.
Cotton ties, see American.
(A) Cotton wadding, and articles containing cotton wadding.

(A) Cotton waste, and articles containing cotton waste.
(A) Cotton wool, and articles containing cotton wool.
Craft, see Boars.
Cramps, see Tools.
Cream of Tartar, see Tartaric Acid.
(A) Creosote and creosote oils (except wood tar oil for which see Oils) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils ; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(A) Cresol, compounds and preparations of cresol and nitro-cresol ; 18-10-17.
Crowbars, see Tools.
(B) Crucibles (plumbago).
(A) Crysolite ; 15-8-16.
Crystolon, see Emery.
(A) Cubebs ; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
Culms, see Malt.
(C) Cuprea bark ; 27-11-17.
(A) Curry combs ; 15-8-16.
(A) Cutch, and extracts thereof ; 28-8-17.
Cutters, see Boots and Shoes, materials for ; Tools, small ; Wire, barbed.
(A) Cyanamide.
Cycle fittings, see Castings.
Cycles, see Bicycles, Motor Vehicles.
(A) Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure ; 14-8-17.

D

(A) Damiana ; 12-4-18.
Dandy brushes, see Brushes.
(A) Dari.
Deadeyes, see Ships' rigging.
(B) Deer skins.
Delta metal, see Copper.
(A) Dextrine and all articles and mixtures and preparations, containing dextrine ; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
Dhol, see Gram.
(A) Diamonds suitable for industrial purposes.
Dies for cartridge cases, see Implements, &c.
(A) Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium.
Diesel engines, see Shipbuilding material.
(C) Digitaline ; 22-6-17.
(A) Dimethylaniline.
Distillers' grain, see Grains, &c.
(B) Docks, floating and their component parts.
Down, see Feathers.
Drawings, see Maps.
(B) Draw plates, jewelled for drawing wire ; 8-1-15.
Drilling posts, see Tools.
Drivers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
(A) Drums, iron or steel, other than such drums as contain goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as the containers of such goods ; 14-5-18.
Duck, cotton, see Cotton.
(A) Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
(C) Dyes, vegetable, and dyestuffs and their extracts used in the preparation of vegetable dyes, and articles containing such dyes, dyestuffs and extracts, not otherwise prohibited ; 28-8-17.

E

Earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Earth nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
(A) Eggs in shells.
(A) Egg Powder ; 1-5-17.
(A) Egg, yolk and liquid : 8-9-16, 19-2-17.
(C) Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and utilisation of electric power not otherwise prohibited, see also Copper and Magneto ; 17-11-16.
Electrical insulating materials, see insulating.
(B) Electric lamps (except carbon filament lamps), are lamps for street lighting and pocket electric lamps and their component parts ; 7-6-16, 12-12-16.
(C) Electric lamps, pocket and their component parts ; 12-12-16.
Electric lamp filaments, see Tungsten.
(A) Electrodes, carbon, for electric furnaces.
(A) Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystolon, and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof ; 7-6-16, 17-11-16, 11-6-18.
(A) Emetin and its salts.
Enamel, gold, see Gold.
Engine packings, see Packings.
Engines, internal combustion, see Ship-building material.
Engines, see Aeroplane ; Railway carriages.
(B) Equipment, military, not otherwise prohibited ; 14-8-17.
Equipment Web, see Web.
(A) Ergot of rye ; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Ergotine ; 22-6-17.
(C) Eryngo ; 22-6-17.
(C) Eserine ; 22-6-17.
(A) Esparto glass.
Essential oils, see Oils.
(A) Ether, acetic.
(A) Ether, formic.
(A) Ether, sulphuric.
Ethylic alcohol, see Alcohol.
(A) Eucaine hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
(C) Exalgin ; 22-6-17.
(A) Explosives.
Eyelets, see Boots and shoes, material for.
Eyeplates, see Ships' rigging.

F

Faller pins, see Steel.
(A) Farina ; 19-2-17.
Farming implements, see Machinery, agricultural.

(A) Fats, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such fats, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 19-2-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Fatty acids, and articles and mixtures containing fatty acids, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 27-11-17.
(C) Feathers and down, except ornamental feathers; 4-7-16, 15-8-16, 29-9-16.
(C) Felspar; 4-7-16.
Fencing staples, see Wire.
(B) Felt made wholly or partly of wool or hair (except roofing felt and saddle felt, which see); 8-3-18.
(C) Felt not otherwise specifically prohibited; 8-9-16, 26-2-18.
(A) Felt, roofing; 26-2-18.
Felt saddle, see wool.
Fenugreek seed, see Seeds.
Ferberite, see Tungsten Ores.
(C) Ferrets; 19-12-16.

Ferro-alloys, the following;—

(B) Ferro-cerium.
(B) Ferro-chrome.
(A) Ferro-manganese; 22-6-17.
(A) Ferro-molybdenum.
(B) Ferro-titanium.
(B) Ferro-vanadium.
(B) Silicon spiegel; 15-8-16.
(B) Spiegeleisen.

(A) Ferro-silicon.
Fibre, Maguey, see Hemp.
Fibre matting, see Mats.
(A) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 15-8-16, 19-12-16, 1-5-17, 28-8-17, 8-2-18.
(C) Fibres, vegetable; tissues and manufactures thereof not otherwise specifically prohibited; 8-2-18.
Fibre, vulcanised, see Insulting materials.
(A) Field glasses.
Filaments for Electric Lamps, see Tungsten.
Files, see Shoemakers' tools; Tools small.
Films, see Cinematograph; Photographic.
Finings, see Glue.
(A) Firearms and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for use in connection therewith; 8-2-18.
(A) Fireclay, and articles wholly manufactured of fireclay including firebricks; 28-6-16, 18-12-17, 26-2-18.
(A) Fish.
Fish bladders, see Gluestock.
(B) Fish bones; 12-12-16.
Fish glue, see Glue.
(A) Fish hooks; 18-10-17.
Fish oil, see Oils.
Fish skins, see Gluestock, etc.
(C) Fishing gear, including tackle (other than fish hooks, which see) for fishing by rod and line; 2-2-17, 18-10-17.
Fishmeal and concentrated fish, see Cakes and Meal.
Fittings, harness, see Harness.
Fittings, metal, see Castings.
(A) Flax and linen, all goods wholly or or partly manufactured of, excepr made up articles of wearing appat rel; 29-9-16, 28-8-17, 27-11 17-18-12-17, 8-2-18.
(C) Flax and linen, made up articles of wearing apparel wholly or partly manufactured of, not otherwise prohibited; 8-2-18, 8-3-18.
(A) Flax cordage and twine; 18-12-17.
(A) Flax, raw.
(A) Flax shakings.
(A) Flax tow.
(A) Flax waste.
Fleshes, see Pickled Grains.
Flour, see Banana; Bean; Corn; Lentil; Malt; Maize; Pea; Potato; Rice; Rye; Sago; Tapioca; Wheat.
(C) Fluorine compounds, not otherwise prohibited; 1-5-17.
Flyers, see Steel.
Foods prepared from cereals, see Cereals.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, *e.g.*, Beans; Cakes; Hay; Oats, etc.
(A) Forage, green.
(B) Forges, Portable.
Forks, see Tools; see also Handles.
(C) Formates, not otherwise prohibited; 12-12-16.
(A) Formic acid; 27-11-17.
(A) Formic aldehyde; 12-4-18.
Formic ether, see Ether.
French chalk, see Talc.
(A) Fruit and fruit preserves; 29-9-16, 15-1-17, 19-2-17.
(A) Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary heating apparatus in connection with land or marine steam boilers; 12-12-16.
Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
Fuel oil, see Oil.
Furniture fittings, see Castings.
(C) Furs and manufactures thereof (except Sealskin Fur, which see); 12-3-17, 1-5-17.
(A) Fusel oil (amyl alcohol).
(A) Fuses.
(A) Fustic (chips and extracts); 22-1-18.

G

(A) Gall nuts and extracts thereof; 28-8-17.
(A) Galvanised sheets, corrugated or flat; 26-7-16, 10-5-17.
Galvanised wire, see Wire.
(A) Gambier and extracts thereof; 28-8-17.
(A) Game.
Gas carbon, see Carbon.
Gas mantles, see Incandescent, Mantles, Ramie.
Gas masks, see Respirators.
Gauges for cartridges and shells, see Implements, etc.
Gelatine, see Glue; Paper.
(A) Gelsemium root; 12-4-18.
(A) Gentian root; 10-5-17, 11-6-18.
Gilding solution, see Gold.
Gill pins, see Steel.
Gimlets, see Tools.

(A) Ginger, crystallised or preserved; 2-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glass for optical instruments.
Glasses, Field, see Field.
(B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 8-9-16, 23-10-16, 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Gloves, men's, made wholly or partly of leather; 12-4-18.
(A) Glucose, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing glucose; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
(A) Glue, osseine, and concentrated size (and other sizes and sizings made from glue), fishglue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine; 12-12-16, 22 6-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Gluestock of all kinds, including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts, not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders, and fish skins; 12-12-16, 1-5-17, 14-5-18.
Gluten meal, or gluten feed, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited.
Goa powder, see Araroba.
(A) Goat skins; 18-10-17.
(A) Golbeater's skin.
(A) Gold, liquid, including gold paint, gold enamel, gilding solution and all other pigments containing gold; 12-4-18.
(C) Gold paint containing sulphide of tin; 1-5-17.
Gouges, see Tools.
(A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers; 12-12-16.
Grains, Pickled, see Pickled.
(A) Gramophone and other sound records, including perforated music rolls; 10-5-17.
(C) Gramophone record compositions; 8-9-16.
(A) Gram or dhol; 12-12-16.
(B) Graphite, and mixtures containing graphite.
(A) Grass, esparto.
Grass seed, see Seeds.
Grass matting, see Mats.
(A) Green forage; 12-12-16.
(A) Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil; 26-7-16, 2-2-17.
(A) Grenades and component parts thereof; 10-5-17.
(A) Grindelia; 12-4-18.
Grindery, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(A) Grindstones; 8-9-16.
Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Ground nuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Groovers, see Boots and Shoes, Material for.
(B) Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
(A) Guanos; 2-2-17.
(B) Gums containing caoutchouc.
(A) Gums not otherwise specifically prohibited; 1-5-17, 12-4-18.
Guns, see Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
Gun-metal, see Copper.
Gutta-percha, see Rubber.
(A) Guts; 19-2-17. See also Silkworm.

H

Hackle pins, see Steel.
Hacksaws and their component parts; see Tools.
(A) Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; 8-9-16, 18-10-17.
(B) Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof; 10-5-17, 14-8-17.
(B) Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, except such as are prohibited to all destinations; 8-3-18.
Hair, see Belting; Blankets; Carpets; Felt; Rugs.
(C) Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydro-carbons (except carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and iodoform, which see); 12-4-18.
(B) Hammers, not otherwise specifically prohibited; 12-3-17, 27-11-17; see also Tools, also Handles.
(A) Handles and helves for grubbers, pick-axes, spades, and shovels; 12-3-17.
(A) Handles for adzes, axes, forks (agricultural, stone, roadmaking, and coke), hammers (hand), hoe, hooks (brushing and reaping), road scrapers and scythes; 27-11-17, 14-5-18.
(A) Harness and metal fittings therefor, see also Leather.
Harness and saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following, 18-12-17:—
(A) Harness and saddlery making machines and their component parts;
(A) Harness and saddlery tools, hand and machine;
(A) Needles for harness and saddlery making machines.
Haricots, see Beans.
(A) Hatchets; 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
Hat hangers, see Castings.
Hawsers, see Steel.
(A) Hay.
(A) Heliographs.
Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following:—
(A) Hemp ropes, old.
(A) Hemp waste.
(A) Hemp of all kinds (including Indian hemp used, in textile manufacture), Maguey fibre and manufactures thereof, except Tagalbraid; 8-3-18.
(C) Tagalbraid; 7-6-16, 29-9-16, 23-10-16, 17-11-16.
See also Indian Hemp.
Hempseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Hempseed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(B) Henbane and its preparations; 10-5-17.
(A) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropine) and its compounds and preparations; 11-6-18.
(A) Hides of cattle, buffaloes and horses.

(A) Hides and pelts, clippings of ; 12-12-16, 14-5-18.
Hides and pelts untanned, see also Gluestock, etc.
Hides, manufactures of, the following :—
(A) Pickers and drop box pickers ; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
(B) Pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from hide, suitable for textile machinery, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
Hinges, see Castings.
Hoe handles—see Handles.
(A) Hominy.
(A) Hoy and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing honey ; 25-5-16, 19-2-17.
Hoofs, animal, see Gluestock.
Hooks, see Boots and Shoes, material for ; Fish ; Handles.
Horse clippers, see Castings.
Horsehides, see Hides.
Horse rugs, see Rugs.
(B) Horse, mule, and pony shoes ; 23-2-17.
Hosiery needles, see Needles.
Hosiery, see Cotton manufactures.
Hosiery, see Wool.
Hubnerite, see Tungsten Ores.
Husk meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(B) Huts, wooden.
(A) Hydrastis canadensis and hydrastine ; 22-6-17, 22-1-18, 12-4-18.
(A) Hydrobromic acid ; 11-6-18.
(B) Hydrochloric acid.
(A) Hydrocyanic (prussic) acid and solutions thereof ; 22-6-17.
(B) Hydrogen peroxide ; 30-3-17.
(A) Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone.

I

(A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the following :—
Cordite presses ;
Dies for cartridge cases ;
Gauges for cartridges or shells ;
Incorporators ;
Lapping machines ;
Rifling machines ;
Wire-winding machines.
Implements for cutting or fixing barbed wire, see Wire.
(A) Incandescent gas mantle rings ; 18-12-17.
Incandescent mantles, see Mantles ; Ramie.
Incorporators, see Implements.
(B) Indian hemp (*Cannabis indica*) ; 27-11-17.
(A) Indigo, natural and synthetic.
(A) Ingot, moulds manufactured of hæmatite iron ; 14-5-18.
(C) Insecticides, not otherwise prohibited ; 22-6-17.
Insulated cables, see Cables.
Insulated wires, see Wires.
(C) Insulating materials ; 28-6-16, 17-11-16, 2-2-17, 30-3-17, the following :—
(C) Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insulation ;
(C) Leatheroid ;
(A) Oiled insulating cloth, paper silk and tape ; 14-5-18.
(B) Vulcanised fibre ; 14-5-18.
See also Mica.
(A) Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar ; 28-8-17.
(C) Iodine and its compounds and preparations (except iodoform); 12-4-18.
(A) Iodoform ; 12-4-18.
(A) Ipecacuanha root.
(B) Iridium and its alloys and manufactures containing iridium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Iridium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Iron and steel castings, and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships, see Ship-building Material.
(A) Iron and iron articles containing chrome, cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten or vanadium ; 1-5-17.
Iron 1-5-17 the following :—
(A) Angles. channels, joists, tees and other sectional material.
(A) Bars, including flats, rounds and other sections and shapes.
(A) Billets, blooms and slabs.
Bins, see Bins.
Bolts, see Bolts.
(A) Bridgework, pierwork and constructional material.
Buckets, see Buckets.
Castings (see also Shipbuilding material).
Channels, see Angles above.
Constructional material, see Bridgework above.
Drums, see Drums.
Flats, see Bars above.
Forgings (see Castings, also shipbuilding material).
(A) Hoops and strips.
(A) Ingots.
Joists, see Angles above.
Moulds ; see Ingot Nails, see Nails.
Nuts, see Nuts.
(A) Ore.
Pierwork, see Bridgework above.
(A) Pig.
(A) Pipes, wrought.
Piping, see Piping.
(A) Plates and sheets.
(A) Pyrites.
Rails, see Railway material.
Rivets, see Rivets.
Rounds, see Bars above.
(A) Scrap.
Sections, see Bars above.
(A) Sheet bars.
Sheets, see Plates above.
Slabs, see Billets above.
Sleepers, see Railway material.

Springs, see Railway material.
Tees, see Angles above.
(A) Tubes.
Tubs, see Tubs.
Wire and wire rods, see Wire.

(C) Iron, oxides of.
(C) Iron sulphate.
Ironmongery, builders, see Castings.
Isinglass, see Glue.
(A) Ivory, vegetable and manufactures thereof; 10-5-17, 22-6-17.

J

(A) Jalap; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Japanese tissue paper, see Paper.
Jellies, see Mineral; Rubber.
Jimcrows, see Tools, small.
(A) Jute cordage and twine; 7-6-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute padding; 30-3-17, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute, piece goods made wholly or partly of; 28-7-16, 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute rags; 15-1-17.
(A) Jute, raw and carded; 12-3-17.
(A) Jute threads; 18-12-17.
(A) Jute twist; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute waste.
(A) Jute webbing; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Jute wrappers (Surat tares) other than such wrappers as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as such coverings; 28-6-16, 19-12-16.
(A) Jute yarns; 19-12-16, 18-12-17.

K

Kale seed, see Seeds.
Kernels, oleaginous, see Oleaginous.
(B) Kettles, camp.
Knives, see Tools, small.
Kohl rabi seed, see Seeds.
(A) Kola seeds; 14-5-18.

L

(A) Lac, not including lac dye; 12-4-18.
(A) Lactates, not otherwise prohibited; 22-6-17.
(A) Lactic acid; 22-6-17.
Lactose, see Milk Sugar.
Lamp fittings, see Castings.
Lamps, see Electric; Signalling.
(B) Lanterns suitable for camp use.
Lapping machines, see Implements.
(A) Lard of all kinds and imitation lard; 19-2-17, 10-5-17.
Lasts, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
Latch needles, see Needles.
Lathe tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Lead coated sheets; 15-8-16.
(A) Lead ore; 18-10-17.
(A) Lead, lead alloys, and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys; 12-12-16, 30-3-17.
(A) Lead compounds and mixtures containing lead compounds; 30-3-17.
(A) Leather; 30-3-17.
Leather goods of the following descriptions:—8-9-16, 30-3-17.
(B) Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes.
(B) Bandoliers.
(B) Belting, leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery (except pickers and drop box pickers, which see), and leathers cut or shaped for hydraulic or pump purposes; 18-10-17, 8-3-18.
(B) Belts.
Boots, see Boots.
Gloves, see Gloves.
Hydraulic leather, see Belting above.
(B) Laces.
(A) Pickers and drop box pickers, 8-3-18.
(B) Pouches.
Pump leather, see belting above.
Shoes, see boots.
Textile machinery leather, see Belting above.
(B) Goods manufactured wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise prohibited; 19-2-17, 22-1-18.
(A) Waste, leather 8-3-18.
Leatheroid, see Insulating materials.
Leek seed, see Seeds.
(A) Lentil flour and meal.
(A) Lentils; 12-12-16.
Lettuce seed, see seeds.
Levels, spirit, see Tools, small.
(A) Levulose; 22-6-17.
(C) Lichens; 1-5-17.
Lime phosphate, see Phosphate Rock.
Lime Soda, see Soda.
Linen, see Flax.
(A) Linen rags.
(A) Linen waste.
(A) Linoleum; 15-8-16, 22-1-18.
Linseed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Linseed cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Liquorice roots and juice; 22-6-17, 11-6-18.
(C) Lithium; 22-6-17.
(C) Lithium compounds; 22-6-17.
Locomotives, see Railway Carriages.
Locust bean meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations); 22-1-18.
(A) Lubricants not otherwise specifically prohibited and articles and mixtures containing such lubricants; 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
Lupin seed, see Seeds.
(C) Lycopodium; 22-6-17.

M

(A) Macaroni.
(A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.

(A) Machinery, agricultural or farming, and component parts thereof, including hand tools for agricultural or farm purposes ; 26-7-16, 12-12-16, 12-3-17, 14-8-17, 18-10-17.
(C) Machinery, metal-working. and component parts and accessories thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.
Machinery, Ships, see Shipbuilding material.
Machines, harness and saddlery making, see Harness.
Machines, shoemakers, see Boots and Shoes, material for.
(A) Magnesite and magnesite bricks.
(A) Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite.
(B) Magnesium chloride, and sulphate and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate.
(A) Magnesium and its alloys.
(A) Magnetos and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
Maguey Fibre, see Hemp.
(A) Maize ; 12-12-16.
(A) Maize germs ; 12-12-16.
Maize germ meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, see Cakes and Meals.
(A) Male fern rhizome ; 12-4-18.
(A) Malt ; 19-2-17.
(A) Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts or combings ; 12-12-16.
(A) Malt sugar (maltose) and articles and preparations containing malt sugar ; 19-2-17, 28-8-17.
(A) Mandioca.
(C) Manganese compounds not otherwise prohibited ; 1-5-17.
(A) Manganese, peroxide of, and mixtures and preparations thereof ; 12-12-16.
(B) Manganese, and Manganese ore.
Mangold seed, see Seeds.
(A) Manna ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mannite ; 22-6-17.
(A) Mantles, Incandescent.
Mantles, see Ramie.
(A) Manures, compound ; 2-2-17.
(A) Manures, organic ; 2-2-17.
(B) Maps and Plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans.
(A) Margarine ; 19-2-17.
(C) Marjoram leaves ; 28-8-17.
(A) Matches ; 29-9-16, 18-12-17.
(A) Matchets ; 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(C) Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw ; 19-2-17.
(A) Mattresses, wire fixed on wooden frames, 14-5-18.
Meals, see Banana ; Barley ; Bean ; Cakes ; Lentil ; Oat ; Pea ; Rye ; Sago ; Whalebone ; Wheat.
Measuring tools, see Tools, small.
(A) Meat of all kinds (including tinned and potted meat) ; 19-2-17.
(A) Meat, extract of ; 19-2-17.
Meat meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Menthol ; 10-5-17.
(A) Mercury.
(B) Mercury, compounds and preparations of (except nitrate of mercury), and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
(A) Mercury nitrate.
(C) Mess tins.
Metals and Ores, see specific headings, *e.g.*, Copper, Iron, &c.
Metal containers, see Bottles ; Cylinders.
Metal harness fittings, see Harness.
Metal nozzles, see Nozzles.
Metal saddlery fittings, see Saddlery.
Metal-working machinery, see Machinery.
(A) Methylaniline.
Methylated spirits, see Spirits.
(B) Methyl salicylate ; 10-5-17.
(A) Methylic alcohol and its easters ; see Alcohol.
(A) Metol and mixtures containing metol.
(A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings ; 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Mica waste, mica powder, micanite, and articles made from and insulating materials containing mica in any form ; 17-11-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
Middlings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Milk, condensed or preserved.
(A) Milk powder ; 12-12-16.
(A) Milk sugar (lactose) ; 22-6-17.
Milk dust and screenings, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Millet ; 12-12-16.
Milling cutters, see Tools, small.
(A) Mineral jellies ; 22-6-17.
Mineral waters, see Aerated.
Mineral waxes, see Waxes.
(B) Mines and their component parts.
(A) Molasses, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing molasses ; 26-7-16, 22-6-17.
(B) Molybdenum and molybdenite.
(B) Molybdic acid and its salts ; 29-9-16.
(C) Monazite sand.
(A) Moss, Carrageen ; 12-12-16 ; 1-5-17.
(C) Mosses, other than Carrageen Moss ; 12-12-16 ; 1-5-17.
Motor ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(A) Motor spirit ; 22-6-17.
(A) Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories ; 14-8-17, 12-4-18.
Moulds, ingot, see Ingot.
Mule shoes, see Horse.
Mungo, see Woollen Rags.
Muriate of ammonia, see Ammonium chloride.
Music rolls, perforated, see Gramophone.
(A) Mustard ; 1-5-17 ; 11-6-18.
Mustard seed, see Seeds.

N

(A) Nails, wrought and cut iron, or steel ; 11-6-18.
(A) Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations.
(A) Nautical instruments ; 30-3-17.
(A) Needles for bootmaking machines 10-5-17.

Needles, harness and saddlery making machine, see Harness.
(A) Needles, hosiery machine (latch and bearded), 23-10-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Neo-salvarsan.
(A) Nickel, its ores, alloys, and manufactures (except nickel plated goods not otherwise prohibited), 10-5-17, 14-5-18.
(A) Nickel nitrate.
(B) Nickel, oxides and salts of (except nickel ammonium sulphate and nickel nitrate, which are prohibited to all destinations), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickels ; 22-1-18.
(A) Nickel ammonium sulphate and mixtures containing nickel ammonium sulphate ; 22-1-18.
(A) Nightlights ; 18-12-17, 8-2-18.
Nitrate of soda, see Soda.
(A) Nitrates, all metallic.
Nitre cake, see Sodium Sulphate.
(A) Nitric acid.
Nitro cresol, see Cresol.
(A) Nitro-toluol.
Noils, see Hair, Silk, Wool.
(A) Notes, Russian rouble ; 26-2-18.
(A) Novocain and its preparations.
(B) Nozzles, metal, having an orifice less than one and one-half inches in diameter ; 14-8-17.
(A) Nuts, iron or steel ; 13-7-17.
(A) Nuts used as fruit.
Nuts, sse Ground Nuts, Oleaginous, saponaceous.
(A) Nux vomica ; 12-4-18, 14-5-18, 11-6-18.
(B) Nux Vomica, preparations of ; 11-6-18.
(B) Nux Vomica alkaloids and their preparations ; 12-4-18.

O

(A) Oakum ; 8-2-18.
(A) Oates.
(A) Oatmeal and rolled oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following :—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharp.
Oils, various :—
Oil anthracene, see Anthracene.
(A) Oil, blast furnace ; 12-4-18.
Oils, creosote, see Creosote.
(C) Oils, essential (except sandalwood and turpentine oils, for which see below) ; 17-11-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Oils, fish, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing such oils ; 1-5-17, 18-10-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Oil fuel, except oil fuel allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped for use on board the exporting ship ; 22-6-17.
(A) Oil fuel, shale ; 22-6-17.
Oil fusel, see Fusel.
Oil green, see Green.
Oil paraffin, see Paraffin.
Oils, petroleum, see Petroleum.
(B) Oil, sandalwood ; 18-10-17.
Oil, tar, see Tar.
(B) Oil waste.
(B) Oil, wood tar.
(A) Oils, fixed, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such oils, not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 27-11-17.
Oiled insulating, cloth paper silk and tape, see Insulating Material.
(A) Oilstones ; 27-11-17.
(A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products of all kinds ; 12-3-17, 27-11-17.
(A) Oleo margarine ; 19-2-17.
Oleo-resin of capsicum, see Capsicum.
Oleum, see Sulphuric Acid.
(A) Onions.
Onion seed, see Seeds.
(A) Opium and its preparations.
(A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Optical glass, see Glass.
Ordnance, see Cannon ; Carriages.
Osiers, see Willows.
(B) Osmium and its alloys and manufactures containing osmium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Osmium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Osseine, see Glue.
(B) Ovens, suitable for camp use.
(C) Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited ; 12-12-16.
(B) Oxalic acid.

P

(A) Packing cases, empty wooden, and their distinctive component parts, including box shooks and staves, other than such wooden packing cases as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts.
(C) Packings, engine and boiler.
Paddings, see Jute.
Paint, gold, see Gold.
(B) Palladium and its alloys and manufactures containing palladium ; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Palladium compounds ; 27-11-17.
Palm nuts, and palm kernels, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Palmnut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
(C) Paper coated with gelatine ; 19-2-17.
Paper, printing, see Photographic.
(C) Paper, Japanese, tissue and similar cellulose paper, whether in the piece or roll or cut into shapes for domestic or other uses ; 26-7-16, 18-10-17.
(A) Paper, waste.

(B) Paper, waxed.
(A) Paraffin, liquid medicinal ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Paraffin wax ; 1-5-17.
(A) Paraformaldehyde.
(A) Paraldehyde.
(C) Parchment 27-11-17.
Parsnip seed, see Seeds.
(A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
(A) Pea flour and meal.
Peanuts, see Oleaginous Kernels.
(A) Peas ; 2-2-17.
(C) Peat.
(A) Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and shoes ; 15-1-17.
Pelts, see Gluestock, &c. ; hides ; sheep-skins.
(A) Pencils, carpenters' ; 27-11-17.
(A) Pencils, copying ink ; 8-2-18.
(A) Pepper ; 19-2-17, 22-6-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Pepsin ; 22-6-17.
(C) Peptone ; 22-6-17.
(A) Perchlorates, all metallic.
(A) Periscopes and their component parts; 10-5-17.
(A) Petroleum fuel oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum gas oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum lighting oil ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit ; 22-6-17.
(A) Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited ; and mixtures thereof ; 22-6-17.
(A) Phenacetin and its preparations.
Phenazone, see Antipyrine.
(A) Phosgene (carbonyl chloride).
(A) Phosphate rock, namely :—Apatites, Phosphates of lime and alumina ; 2-2-17.
(A) Phosphorus and its compounds ; 22-1-18.
(A) Photographic materials, sensitised, of all kinds, whether exposed or not ; 14-5-18.
Photographs, see Maps.
(A) Pickaxes (see also Handles) ; 12-3-17.
Pickers, see Hides, also Leather.
(B) Pickled grains and fleshes ; 26-7-16.
(A) Pickles ; 15-1-17.
(A) Picric acid and its components.
(A) Pigeon Peas ; 12-12-16.
Pigments containing gold, see Gold.
(B) Pigskins.
(C) Pilocarpine ; 22-6-17.
(C) Pimento.
Pincers, see Tools, small.
Pins, see Steel.
Pipe cutters, see Tools, small.
Pipe flanges, see Castings.
Pipes, cast iron, see Cast.
Pipes, see also Copper, Iron, Lead.
(A) Piping, sheet iron or steel, for stores or for ranges and parts thereof ; 14-5-18.
Pistols, see Firearms.
(C) Pitch, and all mixtures, preparations and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient not otherwise specifically prohibited ; 26-7-16, 26-2-18.
Planes, wood and iron, see Tools, small.
Plans, see Maps.
Plates, see Copper ; Drawplates ; Iron and Steel ; Photographic ; Steel ; Tin Plates.
(A) Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum.
(A) Platinum, salts of.
Ploughs, see Machinery, Agricultural.
(B) Plumbago, see also Crucibles.
(A) Plywood ; 1-5-17.
Pocket lamps, see Electric lamps.
(B) Podophyllum rhizome ; 12-4-18, 14-5-18.
Pollard, see Offals of Corn.
Ponyshoes, see Horse.
Poonac cake, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seeds, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Pork, see Meat.
(A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
(A) Potash, muriate, nitrate, (saltpetre), sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances ; 19-2-17.
(B) Potash salts, and mixtures containing such potash salts, not otherwise prohibited ; 19-2-17.
(A) Potassium bicarbonate and mixtures containing potassium bicarbonate ; 13-7-17.
(A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate ; 22-6-17.
(A) Potassium chlorate, and mixtures containing potassium chlorate.
(A) Potassium cyanide, and mixtures containing potassium cyanide.
(A) Potassium perchlorate
(A) Potassium permanganate.
(A) Potassium prussiates and mixtures containing potassium prussiates ; 12-3-17.
(A) Potatoes ; 7-6-16.
(A) Potato flour ; 7-6-16, 19-2-17.
Potter's clay, see Clay.
(A) Poultry ; 4-7-16, 29-9-16, 19-2-17.
(A) Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals.
Preserves, see Fruit.
Prints, see Maps.
Proflavine, see Acriflavine.
(A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
Prussic Acid, see Hydrocyanic.
Pulp, see Cotton ; Tomato ; Wood.
(A) Pulp-board, waste.
(C) Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone ; 14-8-17.
Pump leather, see Leather.
(A) Pyridine.
(C) Pyrites cinders ; 28-8-17.
Pyrites, see Iron ; Copper.
(A) Pyrogallic acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallic acid.

Q

(A) Quassia wood ; 11-6-18.
(A) Quercitron bark and extracts thereof ; 30-3-17, 10-5-17, 28-8-17.
(C) Quillaia bark ; 23-10-16.
Quinine, see Cinchona.

R

(A) Radium and its compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Raffia; 12-3-17.
Rags, see Cotton; Jute; Linen; Wool.
Railbenders (or Jimcrows), see Tools, small.
(A) Railway material of iron or steel; 1-5-17, the following:—

Rails.
Sleepers.
Springs.
Wheels, axles and tyres.
Other railway constructional material.

(A) Railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts.
(C) Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives and wagons and their component parts, steel rails, and steel sleepers).
(B) Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles.
(A) Range finders and their component parts.
(A) Ranges, cooking, and their component parts; 14-5-18.
Ranges, piping for, see Piping.
Rape or colza seed, see Oleaginous Kernels.
Rapeseed, or colza seed cake, and meal, see Cakes.
(C) Rattan, woven; 28-6-16, 14-5 18.
(A) Rattans, 30-3-17.
Records, and Record Compositions, see Gramophones.
Reamers, see Tools small.
(A) Rennet powder, rennet extract, and other preparations of rennet; 4-7-16.
(A) Resins, resinous gums and resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) and articles containing them; 4-7-16, 1-5-17, 12-4-18.
(B) Resinous substances containing caoutchouc.
(A) Respirators and self-contained breathing sets intended to afford protection to the wearer against toxic atmospheres; 22-1-18.
(A) Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft.
Revolvers, see Firearms.
(A) Rhatany root; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.
(B) Rhodium and its alloys and manufactures containing rhodium; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17.
(B) Rhodium compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Rhubarb, medicinal; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, see Offals of Corn.
(A) Rice and rice flour, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour.
Rifles, see Firearms.
Rifling machines, see Implements.
(A) Rivets, iron or steel; 13-7-17.
Road scrapers, see Tools.
(C) Rock crystal.
Rock salt, see Salt.
Roller bearings, see Bearings.
Roofing felt, see Felt.
Rope made of steel wire, see Steel.
Ropes, see Hemp.
Rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Rubber (raw, waste, and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, gutta-percha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz.:—Borneo, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pontianac, and all other substances containing caoutchouc; 20-11-14.
(B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of not otherwise specifically prohibited; 29-9-16, 23-10-16, 19-2-17, 14-5-18; see also Tyres.
(B) Rubies, natural or synthetic; 2-2-17.
(B) Rugs, manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair; 8-3-18.
(B) Rugs, not otherwise prohibited 8-3-18; see also Carpets.
(C) Rugs, horse.
Russian rouble notes, see Notes.
(B) Ruthenium and its alloys and manufactures containing ruthenium; 12-12-16, 22-6-17, 27-11-17
(B) Ruthenium compounds; 27-11-17.
(A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

S

Sabadilla seeds, see Seeds.
(A) Saccharin, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing saccharine; 28-8-17.
(B) Sacks, coal.
Sacks, other sorts, see Bags.
(A) Sackings, old.
Saddle felt, see Wool.
Saddle serge, see Wool.
(A) Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor (see also Leather).
Saddlery, materials and tools used in the manufacture of; see Harness.
(C) Saffron; 22-6-17.
(A) Sago and sago flour and meal.
Sailcloth, cotton, see Cotton.
(C) St. Ignatius beans; 27-11-17.
Salammoniac, see Ammonium chloride.
(B) Salicylic acid and its preparation; 10-5-17.
(B) Salipyrine; 10-5-17.
(B) Salol and its preparations; 10-5-17.
(C) Salt, rock and white (except table salt).
Saltpetre, see Potash, Muriate, etc.
(A) Salvarsan.
(B) Sandalwood for medicinal purposes; 18-10-17
Sandalwood oil, see Oils.
(C) Santonin and its preparations; 10-5-17, 12-4-18.
(C) Saponaceous berries (soap nuts and saparita), barks and root; 27-11-17
(B) Sapphires, natural or synthetic; 2-2-17.
(A) Sassafras root; 12-4-18.
(C) Sauces; 29-9-16, 19-2-17, 1-5-17.
(A) Sausages; 2-2-17.
(A) Sausage skins; 19-2-17.

Saws, see Tools, small.
(A) Scammony root ; 12-4-18.
Screenings, see Offals of Corn.
Scheelite. see Tungsten Ores.
Scrap, see copper ; Iron ; Steel ; Tin.
Scythe handles, see Handles.
Screwdrivers, see Tools, small.
Screwing tackle, see Tools, small.
Screws, rigging, see Ships' rigging.
(A) Sealskins, fur and hair, 12-3-17, 8-2-18.
(B) Searchlights, and their component parts ; 1-5-17.
Searchlight carbons, see Carbons.
Seeds ; 12-12-16, 12-3-17, the following :—

(A) Ajowan ; 11-6-18.
(A) Beet ; 14-8-17.
(A) Broccoli ; 14-8-17.
(A) Brussels sprouts ; 14-8-17.
(A) Cabbage ; 14-8-17.
(C) Canary.
(A) Carrot.
(A) Cauliflower.
(A) Celery ; 14-8-17.
(A) Chicory ; 14-8-17.
(A) Clover ; 14-8-17.
(B) Fenugreek seed ; 22-6-17.
(A) Grass ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kale ; 14-8-17.
(A) Kohl rabi.
(A) Leek ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lettuce ; 14-8-17.
(A) Lupin ; 12-12-16.
(A) Mangold.
(A) Mustard ; 23-2-17.
(A) Onion.
(A) Parsnip.
(C) Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom.
(A) Shallot ; 14-8-17.
(A) Spinach ; 14-8-17.
(A) Strophanthus ; 12-4-18.
(A) Swede.
(A) Tomato ; 14-8-17.
(A) Turnip.
(C) Vegetable, not otherwise prohibited ; 18-10-17.

Seeds, oleaginous, see Oleaginous.
(B) Selenium.
(A) Semolina.
(A) Senega root ; 30-3-17, 12-4-18.
(A) Senna leaves and pods ; 12-4-18.
(A) Serpentary rhizone ; 12-4-18.
(C) Sera, except anti-tetanus serum which is prohibited to all destinations ; 13-7-17.
Sesame seed cake, and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
Shackles, see Ships' rigging.
Shale, see Oil, Fuel.
Shallot seed, see Seeds.
Sharps, see Offals of Corn.
Shaves, see Tools, small.
Shears and snipes, see Tools, small.
(A) Sheepskins, haired or woollen and pelts ; 23-10-16, 18-10-17.
Sheets, see Galvanised Iron ; Lead coated ; Mica ; Steel.
Shipbuilding Materials ; 15-1-17, 30-3-17, the following :—

(A) Condenser tubes.
(A) Engines for use on board ships (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines.
(A) Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships.
(A) Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof ; 10-5-17.
(A) Sectional materials for shipbuilding ; 26-7-16.
(A) Ships' auxiliary machinery.
(A) Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof.
(A) Steering gear and component parts thereof.
(A) Winches.
(A) Windlasses.
See also Fuel Economisers.

Ships' Rigging ; 27-11-17, Fittings for the following :—

(A) Belaying pins.
(A) Blocks, wood and iron rigging.
(A) Bolts.
(A) Chains, rigging.
(A) Cleats.
(A) Deadeyes.
(A) Eyeplates.
(A) Screws, rigging, set or stretching.
(A) Shackles.
(A) Thimbles.

Ships' compasses, see Compasses.
Shoddy, see Cotton ; Wool.
Shoemakers' tools and materials, see Boots.
Shoes, see Boots ; Horse.
(A) Shovels ; 13-7-17.
(A) Shuttles and their component parts ; 22-6-17.
(B) Signalling lamps and their component parts.
Signalling apparatus, see Submarine.
(A) Silica bricks.
(C) Silicon ; 22-6-17.
(A) Silicon manganese ; 10-5-17.
(B) Silicon-speigel ; 15-8-16.
Silk and Silk Manufactures ; 23-10-16, 15-1-17, the following :—

(C) Articles of clothing for men's wear, not otherwise prohibited, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed, or printed, unweighted or weighted ; 14-8-17, 8-3-18.
(A) Cocoons.
(A) Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof ; 15-1-17.
(A) All threads, yarns and twists of Tussah silk and of artificial silk.

(A) Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns.

(B) Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk) whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, with the exception of velvets, plushes, laces, mourning crepe, trimmings, braids, ribbons, not exceeding 6 inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited; 15-1-17, 22-6-17, 14-8-17, 8-2-18.

(A) Silkworm gut (surgical); 12-4-18.

(A) Silver bullion, specie and coin and articles wholly or mainly manufactured of silver; 12-4-18.

(A) Sisal strings, old.

(A) Sisal waste.

(B) Size and sizings of all kinds (whether nitrogenous or not), not including articles, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations under the prohibition attached to farinaceous substances, dextrine, concentrated size and other size and sizings made from glue (which see); 22-1-18.

Skins, see Baudruche; Calf; Deer; Fish Gluestock; Goat; Goldbeater; Hides; Pig; Sausage; Sheep.

(C) Slagwool.

Slitting saws, see Tools.

Small tools, see Tools.

(A) Soap including soft soap; 26-2-18.

Soap nuts, see Saponaceous.

(A) Soda, caustic, and mixtures containing caustic soda; 8-2-18.

(C) Soda lime; 12-12-16.

(C) Soda, nitrite of; 27-11-17.

(B) Sodium.

(C) Sodium bicarbonate; 25-5-16.

(A) Sodium carbonate in all forms, including sodium sesquicarbonate and mixtures containing any of these substances; 25-5-16, 22-1-18.

(A) Sodium cyanide, and mixtures containing sodium cyanide; 12-3-17.

(B) Sodium hyposulphite (thiosulphate) and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite.

(B) Sodium peroxide; 22-6-17.

(A) Sodium prussiates and mixtures containing sodium prussiates; 12-3-17.

(B) Sodium salicylate and its preparations; 10-5-17.

(C) Sodium silicate and mixtures containing sodium silicate; 1-5-17.

(C) Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (nitre-cake).

(B) Sodium sulphide; 12-4-18.

Solder, see Copper; Lead.

Sound records, see Gramophone.

(A) Soups, compressed and desiccated; 19-2-17.

Soya beans, see Oleaginous Kernels.

Soya bean cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

(A) Spaghetti.

Spanners, see Tools, small.

(A) Sparking plugs; 15-8-16.

(A) Spelter and spelter dross.

(A) Spent oxide.

(A) Spermaceti; 1-5-17.

(C) Spices and mixtures thereof; 12-12-16, 12-4-18.

(B) Spiegeleisen.

Spinach seed, see Seeds.

Spirit, Motor, see Motor.

Spirit, Petroleum, see Petroleum.

(A) Spirits, methylated, and mixtures containing methylated spirits.

(A) Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof.

(A) Spirits, potable, of a strength less than 43 degrees above proof; 26-7-16, 22-1-18.

Spokeshaves, see Tools, small.

(C) Sponges, raw and prepared.

Spurs, see Castings.

Squares, see Tools, small.

(A) Squills; 27-11-17, 12-4-18.

Stamps, copper, used for stamping woven piece-goods. See Copper.

(A) Starch, articles containing starch and mixtures, and preparations of starch; 19-2-17.

Steel; 1-5-17, 10-5-17, the following;—

(A) Angles, channels, joists, tees and other steel sectional material.

Balls, see Bearings.

(A) Bars, including flats, rounds, and other sections or shapes; 1-5-17.

(A) Billets.

Bins, see Bins.

(A) Blooms.

Bolts, see Bolts.

(A) Bridgework, pierwork, and structural material.

Buckets, see Buckets.

Castings, see Shipbuilding Material.

Channels, see Angles, etc., above.

Drums, see Drums.

(A) Flats, see Bars above.

(A) Flyers; 10-5-17.

(A) Hawsers; 25-5-16.

(A) Hoops; 8-9-16.

(A) Ingots.

Joists, see Angles, etc., above.

Nails, see Nails.

Nuts, see Nuts.

Pierwork, see Bridgework, etc., above.

Piping, see Piping.

(A) Plates and sheets; 29-9-16, 1-5-17.

Pins, see Textile, below.

Rails, see Railway Material.

Rivets, see Rivets.

Rounds, see Bars, etc., above.

(A) Scrap.

Screws, see Wood Screws.